COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Prepared by Clinton Township Department of Administration

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| T.,, 4 | d., .4 | : | | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| C R | Lette Orga Roste | r of Trai nization er of Off | nsmittal al Chart ïcials and Advisors | 1 - 3 4 5 6 |
| Finar Iı | | | Auditors' Report | 7 - 9 |
| | - | | ementary Information - Part I | |
| Keqi | uii C | | gement's Discussion and Analysis | 10 - 19 |
| | | | statements | |
| A | ۸. | | t-Wide Financial Statements | - 0 |
| | | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 20 21 |
| В | 3. | Fund F | Financial Statements | |
| | | Govern | nmental Funds | |
| | | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 22 - 23 |
| | | B-2 B-3 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | 24 - 25 |
| | | | Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 26 - 27 |
| | | Proprie | etary Funds | |
| | | B-4 | Statement of Fund Net Position | 28 |
| | | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position | 29 |
| | | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 30 |
| | | Fiducia | ary Funds | |
| | | B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 31 |
| | | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 32 |
| | | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 34 - 67 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------|-------------|--|-------------|
| Require | ed Supple | mentary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budgeta | ary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund | 68 - 75 |
| | C-1a | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| | | Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-1b | Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 76 |
| Note | es to the R | equired Supplementary Information | |
| | C-3 | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 77 - 78 |
| Require | ed Supple | mentary Information - Part III | |
| | L-1 | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | |
| | | Liability - TPAF | 79 |
| | L-2 | Schedule of Pension Contribution - TPAF | 80 |
| | L-3 | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Position | |
| | | Liability - PERS | 81 |
| | L-4 | Schedule of Pension Contribution - PERS | 82 |
| Note | es of the R | Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 83 |
| Other S | | ntal Information | |
| D. | School | Based Budget Schedules | N/A |
| E. | Special | Revenue Fund | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - | |
| | | Budgetary Basis | 84 |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | N/A |
| F. | Capital | Projects Fund | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures | 85 |
| | F-2 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund | |
| | | Balance - Budgetary Basis | 86 |
| | F-2a to | J , 1 , J | |
| | F-2f | Project Status - Budgetary Basis | 87 - 92 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| G. | | letary Funds orise Fund | <u>Page</u> |
|----|---------|---|-------------|
| | G-1 | Statement of Fund Net Position | 93 |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 94 |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | 95 |
| Н. | Fiduc | iary Funds | |
| | H-1 | Combining Schedule of Fiduciary Fund Net Position | 96 |
| | H-2 | Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 97 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements | 98 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements | 99 |
| I. | Long- | Term Debt | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 100 - 101 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases | 102 |
| | I-3 | Debit Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 103 |
| J. | Statist | tical Section | |
| | J | Table of Contents | 104 |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 105 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 106 - 108 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 109 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 110 - 111 |
| | J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source | 112 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 113 |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 114 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 115 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 116 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 117 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 118 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 119 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 120 |
| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 121 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers | 122 |
| | J-16 | Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 123 |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | 124 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 125 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 126 |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 127 |

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

| | | | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------|--|-------------|
| K. | Single | Audit Section | |
| | K-1 | Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing | |
| | | Standards | 128 - 129 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform | |
| | | Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08. | 130 - 132 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A | 133 |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B | 134 - 135 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 136 - 137 |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 138 - 140 |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 141 |

Clinton Township Board of Education

Dr. Gina Villani Superintendent of Schools

Anthony Juskiewicz School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



November 18, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clinton Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Clinton Township School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1.) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Clinton Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Clinton Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool through 8. These include general and special education programs to support the needs of all students. The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,414 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal | Student | Percent |
|---------|-------------------|---------|
| Year | Enrollment | Change |
| 2015-16 | 1,402.0 | (3.33%) |
| 2014-15 | 1,450.2 | (6.00%) |
| 2013-14 | 1,542.7 | (5.03%) |
| 2012-13 | 1,624.5 | 3.77% |
| 2011-12 | 1,565.5 | (6.68%) |
| 2010-11 | 1,677.6 | (2.39%) |
| 2009-10 | 1,718.6 | (1.83%) |
| 2008-09 | 1,750.6 | (0.18%) |
| 2007-08 | 1,753.7 | (0.74%) |
| 2006-07 | 1,766.8 | (2.05%) |
| 2005-06 | 1,803.8 | 2.20% |
| 2004-05 | 1,765.0 | (0.45%) |
| 2003-04 | 1,773.0 | (1.02%) |

- 2.) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Nationwide the economy continues to struggle, so Clinton Township is not alone. Township residents include some financially struggling families and birth rates continue to decline. Although the School Choice Program has served to support the budget and helped to maintain a relatively consistent enrollment, this is not expected to continue at the same rate. In fact, the District experienced lower enrollment numbers again this year. A school closure is being considered for the future. A demographic study was conducted in the 2014-15 school year. The regional high school district is in the process of completing a demographic study which will yield additional projections for the district through 2022-2023.
- 3.) MAJOR INITIATIVES: The 2015-2016 school year focused on the district's progress towards the educational needs of the 21st century learner through professional development for staff and alignment of curriculum across all grade levels. Cross-curricular lessons and integration of technology were planned and implemented in order to accomplish this goal. Teacher and principal evaluation focus has been on the use of the online Teachscape system. Technology initiatives including the continued use of GoogleDocs and the purchase of Chromebooks for students supports PARCC online assessments.

Student achievement was framed by the continued use of Professional Learning Communities with a focus on the use of the Renaissance Program to assess students and interpret data. On Course was implemented to begin to catalog curriculum to make it more easily accessible and useful for staff members.

4.) <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:</u> Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related

to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5.) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS:</u> In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance as of June 30, 2016.

- **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7.) <u>RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

8.) OTHER INFORMATION:

A) Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Bedard, Kurowicki & Co., CPA's, PC, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, the auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

9.) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Clinton Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

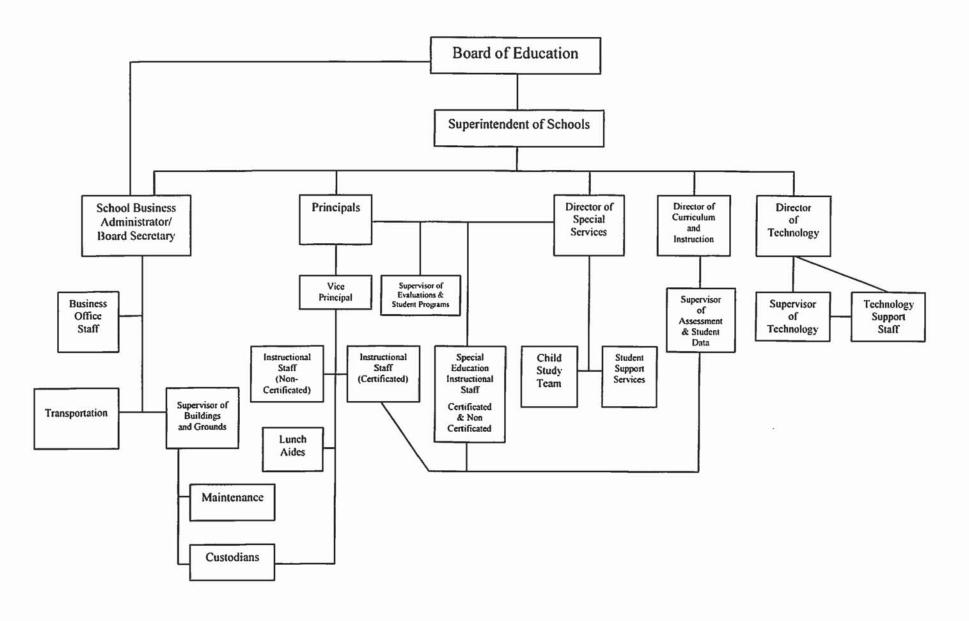
Dr. Gina Villani

Superintendent of Schools

Anthony Juskiewicz

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

ORGANIZATION CHART CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT



ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2016

| <u>Name</u> | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Maria Grant, President | 2017 |
| Rachel McLaughlin, Vice-President | 2018 |
| Maria McHuugh | 2017 |
| Gina Hand | 2016 |
| Alissa Olawski | 2018 |
| Yehara Raddalgoda | 2018 |
| John Patuto | 2016 |
| Kevin Sturges | 2016 |
| Susan Vanderof | 2017 |

Other Officials

Dr. Drucilla Clark, Superintendent of Schools

Anthony Juskiewicz, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Porzio, Bromberg and Newman, Attorney

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2016

Audit Firm: Bedard, Kurowicki & Co.

114 Broad Street

Flemington, NJ 08822

Architect: Parette Somjen Architects

439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

Attorney: Porzio, Bromberg and Newman

163 Madison Avenue Morristown, NJ 07962

Official Depository: Investors Bank

101 JFK Parkway Short Hills, NJ 07078



Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clinton Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clinton Township School District, (the District) in the County of Hunterdon, the State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether do to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clinton Township School District, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Budgetary Comparison Information, Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability, and Schedule of the District's Pension Contributions, as listed in the Table of Contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2016 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Bedard, Kurowicki & Co., CPA'S, PC

William M. Colantano, Jr. Public School Accountant

No. CS 0128

November 18, 2016 Flemington, New Jersey

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of Clinton Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statement and financial statement to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2016 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$1,105,341, which represents a 5.28 percent increase from fiscal year 2015.
- General revenues accounted for \$35,405,610 in revenue or 95.20 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$1,783,838 or 4.80 percent to total revenues of \$37,189,448.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$294,332 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$2,057,319; receivables decreased by \$1,671,471 and capital assets decreased by \$91,516.
- The School District had \$35,990,926 in expenses; only \$1,783,838 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$35,405,610 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among major funds, the General Fund had \$29,278,738 in revenues and \$28,822,673 in expenditures.
 After considering net other financing sources of \$403,049, the General Fund's balance increased by \$859,114 from fiscal year 2015. This increase was anticipated by the Board of Education. It is a result of effective cost-cutting measures implemented by the District.

Using this Generally Accepted Accounting Principles Report (GAAP)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Clinton Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Clinton Township School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

REPORTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2016?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial positions of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities reports information on two distinct kinds of activities:

- ➤ Governmental Activities All of the School District's major programs and services are reported here including, but not limited to, instruction, co-curricular activities, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, and pupil transportation.
- ➤ Business-Type Activities The District's Food Service Enterprise Fund is reported here. Charges for goods and services offset the expense of the goods and services provided.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund. In addition to the governmental funds, the district also utilizes proprietary and fiduciary funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting, which is the same method utilized on the government-wide statements. The District's Food Service Enterprise Fund was initiated in fiscal year 2012 and is the only proprietary fund of the District. The information provided on the enterprise fund and proprietary fund statements are essentially the same as on the business-type activities portion of the government-wide statements.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds report activities where the District acts as a trustee for other third parties. The District's fiduciary funds are the Unemployment Compensation Fund, the Student Activity Agency Fund, and the Payroll Agency Fund. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Total net position on a government-wide basis increased \$1,105,341. Unrestricted net position; the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day activities without constraints established by grants or legal requirements of the School District, increased by \$1,508,221.

The increase in unrestricted net position can mostly be attributed to the effective cost-cutting measures implemented by the District. The negative balance in unrestricted net position is not a negative reflection on the District's financial condition, but is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position at 6/30/16 with comparisons to 6/30/15.

Table 1 Net Position

| | | | Variance | e | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | 6/30/16 | 6/30/15 | Dollars | <u></u> % | |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Current & Other Assets | \$ 5,475,371 | \$ 5,086,821 | \$ 388,550 | 7.64 | |
| Capital Assets | 52,995,917 | 53,088,922 | (93,005) | (0.18) | |
| Total Assets | 58,471,288 | 58,175,743 | 295,545 | 0.51 | |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources: | | | | | |
| Deferred Pension Activity | 1,431,291 | 654,913 | 776,378 | 118.55 | |
| Refunding bond issue activity | 121,357 | | 121,357 | * | |
| Total Deferred Outflow | | | | | |
| of Resources | 1,552,648 | 654,913 | 897,735 | 137.08 | |
| | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 36,751,231 | 36,542,805 | 208,426 | 0.57 | |
| Other Liabilities | 924,009 | 967,557 | (43,548) | (4.50) | |
| Total Liabilities | 37,675,240 | 37,510,362 | 164,878 | 0.44 | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources: | | | | | |
| Deferred Pension Activity | 320,027 | 396,966 | (76,939) | (19.38) | |
| Total Deferred Inflow | | | | | |
| of Resources | 320,027 | 396,966 | (76,939) | (19.38) | |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 25,475,184 | 25,008,890 | 466,294 | 1.86 | |
| Restricted | 1,604,605 | 2,473,779 | (869,174) | (35.14) | |
| Unrestricted | (5,051,120) | (6,559,341) | 1,508,221 | 22.99 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 22,028,669 | \$ 20,923,328 | \$ 1,105,341 | 5.28 | |

^{* =} Undefined

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 2 provides a summary of the District's changes in net position in fiscal year ending 6/30/16 with comparisons to 6/30/15.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position

| | Fiscal Year Ending | | Variand | ce |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| | 6/30/16 | 6/30/15 | Dollars | % |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,164,989 | \$ 923,668 | \$ 241,321 | 26.13 |
| Operating Grants | 700,497 | 876,705 | (176,208) | (20.10) |
| Capital Grants | (81,648) | 444,426 | (526,074) | (118.37) |
| General Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 25,079,760 | 24,693,866 | 385,894 | 1.56 |
| Unrestricted Grants | 10,066,633 | 8,822,963 | 1,243,670 | 14.10 |
| Other | 259,217 | 165,399 | 93,818 | 56.72 |
| Total Revenues | 37,189,448 | 35,927,027 | 1,262,421 | 3.51 |
| Program Expenses | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 12,405,176 | 11,982,686 | 422,490 | 3.53 |
| Special | 5,046,886 | 4,767,628 | 279,258 | 5.86 |
| Other | 1,353,653 | 1,307,691 | 45,962 | 3.51 |
| Support Services: | | | | |
| Tuition | 467,098 | 664,972 | (197,874) | (29.76) |
| Student & Instructional Staff | 6,845,608 | 6,322,668 | 522,940 | 8.27 |
| General & Business Administration | 1,579,339 | 1,282,779 | 296,560 | 23.12 |
| School Administration | 1,630,779 | 1,694,187 | (63,408) | (3.74) |
| Maintenance | 3,288,189 | 2,660,530 | 627,659 | 23.59 |
| Transportation | 1,653,698 | 1,600,577 | 53,121 | 3.32 |
| Food Service | 462,129 | 421,896 | 40,233 | 9.54 |
| Special Schools | 112,316 | 99,612 | 12,704 | 12.75 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 1,146,055 | 1,325,265 | (179,210) | (13.52) |
| Total Expenses | 35,990,926 | 34,130,491 | 1,860,435 | 5.45 |
| Increases (Decreases) Before | | | | |
| Special Items | 1,198,522 | 1,796,536 | (598,014) | (33.29) |
| Transfers & Special Items: | | | | |
| Transfers | (60,000) | (50,000) | (10,000) | 20.00 |
| Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Assets | (33,181) | 250 | (33,431) | (13,372) |
| Total Transfers & Special Items | (93,181) | (49,750) | (43,431) | 87.30 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | \$ 1,105,341 | \$ 1,746,786 | \$ (641,445) | (36.72) |

^{* =} Undefined

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Property taxes made up 68.3 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Clinton Township School District for fiscal year 2016.

Instruction comprised 52.9 percent of district expenses. Support services expenses made up 43.5 percent of the expenses and other expenses comprised 3.6 percent of total expenses.

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Business-Type Activities

The business-type activity of the District is the Food Service Fund. The following is a summary of the fiscal year 2016 results of operations:

- ➤ Food Service revenues and other financing sources were less than expenses and other financing uses by \$4,284. The decrease was mostly due to increased costs needed to improve the food service operation.
- ➤ Charges for services from amounts paid for daily food services were \$373,016 and total operating expenses were \$462,129.
- > Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches served and donated government commodities were \$84,583.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 3 provides a summary of the School District's cost of governmental services in fiscal year ending 6/30/16 with comparisons to 6/30/15.

Table 3
Cost of Governmental Services

| | Total Cost of Services | | Net Cost of | Services |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 6/30/16 | 6/30/15 | 6/30/16 | 6/30/15 |
| Instruction Support Services: | \$ 18,805,715 | \$ 18,058,005 | \$ 17,687,478 | \$ 17,065,725 |
| Tuition | 467,098 | 664,972 | 467,098 | 309,736 |
| Student & Instructional Staff General & Business | 6,845,608 | 6,322,668 | 6,735,366 | 6,012,023 |
| Administration | 1,579,339 | 1,282,779 | 1,584,653 | 1,259,262 |
| School Administration Plant Operations & | 1,630,779 | 1,694,187 | 1,635,116 | 1,667,299 |
| Maintenance | 3,288,189 | 2,660,530 | 3,241,687 | 2,581,076 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,653,698 | 1,600,577 | 1,594,079 | 1,567,890 |
| Special Schools | 112,316 | 99,612 | 111,026 | 98,137 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 1,146,055 | 1,325,265 | 1,146,055 | 1,325,265 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 35,528,797 | \$ 33,708,595 | \$ 34,202,558 | 31,886,413 |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students.

General administration, school administration and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the district.

Operation and maintenance of facilities activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Extracurricular activities include expenses related to student activities provided by the School District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school events, public events, or a combination of these for the purposes of motivation, enjoyment and skill improvement.

Interest and fiscal charges involved the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

The dependence upon tax revenues is apparent. For all activities, tax revenue support is 67.4 percent. The community, as a whole, is the primary support of the Clinton Township School District.

The School District's Funds

These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$31,974,022 and expenditures of \$31,813,629. The net positive change in fund balance for the year was most significant in the General Fund, an increase of \$859,114. The Clinton Township School District continues to be challenged by budgetary restrictions, economic forecasts and unfunded mandates in the State of New Jersey. The school district has been successful maintaining a stable tax levy due in large part to extraordinary aid and School Choice revenue. Although the School Choice Program has served to support our budget and helped to maintain a relatively consistent enrollment, this is not expected to continue at the same rate.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances, the most significant budgeted fund in the General Fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2016, the School District amended its General Fund budget as needed. The School District uses program based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control program budgets but provide flexibility for program management.

For the General Fund, budget basis revenue and other financing sources (excluding on-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security) was \$26,392,530 which was \$89,226 above final budgeted estimates of \$26,303,304. This difference was due primarily to tuition realized in excess of budget amount of \$153,964.

General fund revenues and other financing sources were greater than expenditures and other financing uses by \$858,992.

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2016, the School District had \$52,995,917 invested in land, construction in progress, buildings, furniture and equipment, and vehicles.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

Table 4 provides a summary of the School District's capital assets net of depreciation at 6/30/16 with comparisons to 6/30/15.

Table 4
Capital Assets at Year-end
(Net of Depreciation)

| | | | | Varia | ance | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| | 6/30/16 6/30/15 | | Dollars | | % | |
| Land | \$ | 4,996,634 | \$ 4,996,634 | \$ - | | 0.00 |
| Land Improvements | | 177,711 | 219,530 | (41,819) | | (19.05) |
| Buildings & Improvements | | 45,943,231 | 46,113,573 | (170,342) | | (0.37) |
| Machinery & Equipment | | 669,790 | 674,384 | (4,594) | | (0.68) |
| Vehicles | | 51,034 | 20,685 | 30,349 | | 146.72 |
| Construction in Progress | | 1,157,517 | 1,064,116 | 93,401 | | 8.78 |
| Total | \$ | 52,995,917 | \$ 53,088,922 | \$ (93,005) | | (0.18) |

Depreciation and asset disposals exceeded asset additions for the fiscal year by \$93,005. The District completed several facility projects in fiscal year 2016 which included security upgrades for new vestibules and exterior door improvements at three schools and a fire alarm upgrade at one school. The District started or continued projects for district-wide technology infrastructure upgrades, waste water treatment plant improvements and a building improvement project for brick repointing and calking of windows and expansion joints.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2016, the School District had \$36,751,231 in long-term liabilities. The School District's overall debt limit was \$66,545,021 and the legal debt margin was \$39,140,021.

Table 5 provides a summary of the School District's outstanding debt at 6/30/16 with comparisons to 6/30/15

Table 5
Long-Term Liabilities at Year-end

| | | | Variand | ce |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 6/30/16 | 6/30/15 | Dollars | <u></u> % |
| 2015 Refunding Bonds for '06 Issue | \$ 8,560,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,560,000 | * |
| 2012 Refunding Bonds for '03 Issue | 10,340,000 | 10,370,000 | (30,000) | (0.29) |
| 2011 Refunding Bonds for '03 Issue | 8,505,000 | 9,395,000 | (890,000) | (9.47) |
| 2006 Refunding Bonds for '03 Issue | - | 8,705,000 | (8,705,000) | (100.00) |
| Net Pension Liability | 7,709,376 | 6,661,109 | 1,048,267 | 15.74 |
| Unamortized Bond Premiums | 862,559 | 713,572 | 148,987 | 20.88 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 115,733 | | 115,733 | * |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 658,563 | 698,124 | (39,561) | (5.67) |
| | \$ 36,751,231 | \$ 36,542,805 | \$ 208,426 | 0.57 |

^{* =} Undefined

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 UNAUDITED

For the Future

The Clinton Township School District continues to be challenged by budgetary restrictions, economic forecasts and unfunded mandates in the State of New Jersey. However, included in the 2016-2017 budget the school district has been successful in improving instruction, reinstating critical programs, and completing a variety of important capital projects due in large part to extraordinary aid and School Choice revenue. New State initiatives such as teacher and principal evaluation systems will strain budgets and resources even further as we move forward.

Clinton Township is primarily a residential community, with very few ratables; thus the burden is focused on homeowners to bare the tax burden.

The Administration and Board of Education continue to work diligently to offer our students a strong educational experience while ensuring their health and safety in clean, well-maintained educational facilities.

In conclusion, the Clinton Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional information contact Anthony Juskiewicz, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary or email at ajuskiewicz@ctsd.k12.nj.us.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| Aggata | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Assets Cash and each agriculants | \$ 3,248,253 | \$ 7,081 | ¢ 2.255.224 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Internal balances | . , , | \$ 7,081 213 | \$ 3,255,334 |
| | (213) 484,392 | | 402 654 |
| Receivables, net | 404,392 | 9,262 | 493,654 |
| Inventory Restricted assets | - | 9,717 | 9,717 |
| | 1 716 666 | | 1 716 666 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,716,666 | - | 1,716,666 |
| Capital assets, net (Note 4) | 4.006.624 | | 1.006.624 |
| Land | 4,996,634 | 11.002 | 4,996,634 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | 47,987,291 | 11,992 | 47,999,283 |
| Total assets | 58,433,023 | 38,265 | 58,471,288 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension activity | 1,431,291 | _ | 1,431,291 |
| Deferred amount on refunding bond issue | 121,357 | _ | 121,357 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 1,552,648 | | 1,552,648 |
| | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | 13,148 | - | 13,148 |
| Payable to other governments - State | 111,596 | - | 111,596 |
| Accrued interest | 512,501 | - | 512,501 |
| Unearned revenue | 71,149 | 15,615 | 86,764 |
| Insurance adjustments | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Long-term liabilities (Note 5) | | | - |
| Due within one year | 1,195,377 | - | 1,195,377 |
| Due beyond one year | 35,555,854 | - | 35,555,854 |
| Total liabilities | 37,659,625 | 15,615 | 37,675,240 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred amount on pension liability | 320,027 | | 320,027 |
| Deferred amount on pension hability | 320,027 | | 320,027 |
| Net position | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 25,463,192 | 11,992 | 25,475,184 |
| Restricted for | | | |
| Capital projects fund | 74,155 | - | 74,155 |
| Debt service fund | 393,163 | - | 393,163 |
| Capital reserve | 839,287 | - | 839,287 |
| Maintenance reserve | 298,000 | _ | 298,000 |
| Unrestricted | (5,061,778) | 10,658 | (5,051,120) |
| Total net position | \$ 22,006,019 | \$ 22,650 | \$ 22,028,669 |
| 1 | | | |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | I | Program Revenues | | | Net (Expense) Revenue & Changes in Net Position | |
|--|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| | | Indirect | | Operating | Capital | | Business- | |
| F ('D | Direct | Expenses | Charges for | Grants & | Grants & | Governmental | Type | TF 4.1 |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Allocation | Services | Contribution | Contribution | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | Ф. 6 605 222 | ф. 5.710.054 | ф. 122 051 | ф. 10 с 1 с 0 | Φ (24.50.4) | Φ (11.000.650) | ф | Φ (11.000.650) |
| Regular | \$ 6,685,222 | \$ 5,719,954 | \$ 422,951 | \$ 126,169 | \$ (34,594) | \$ (11,890,650) | \$ - | \$ (11,890,650) |
| Special education | 2,801,242 | 2,245,644 | 257,962 | 335,648 | (14,080) | (4,467,356) | - | (4,467,356) |
| Other special instruction | 627,081 | 610,367 | - | 27,806 | (3,246) | (1,212,888) | - | (1,212,888) |
| Other instruction | 73,169 | 43,036 | = | - | (379) | (116,584) | - | (116,584) |
| Support services | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 467,098 | - | - | - | - | (467,098) | - | (467,098) |
| Students & instruction related services | 3,752,451 | 3,093,157 | 3,357 | 126,291 | (19,406) | (6,735,366) | - | (6,735,366) |
| General & business administration services | 1,026,442 | 552,897 | - | - | (5,314) | (1,584,653) | - | (1,584,653) |
| School administration services | 837,796 | 792,983 | - | - | (4,337) | (1,635,116) | - | (1,635,116) |
| Plant operations & maintenance | 2,612,776 | 675,413 | 46,502 | - | - | (3,241,687) | - | (3,241,687) |
| Pupil transportation | 1,638,328 | 15,370 | 59,619 | - | - | (1,594,079) | - | (1,594,079) |
| Special schools | 57,962 | 54,354 | 1,582 | - | (292) | (111,026) | - | (111,026) |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,146,055 | | | | | (1,146,055) | | (1,146,055) |
| Total governmental activities | 21,725,622 | 13,803,175 | 791,973 | 615,914 | (81,648) | (34,202,558) | | (34,202,558) |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 462,129 | | 373,016 | 84,583 | | | (4,530) | (4,530) |
| Total business-type activities | 462,129 | | 373,016 | 84,583 | - | - | (4,530) | (4,530) |
| Total primary government | \$ 22,187,751 | \$ 13,803,175 | \$ 1,164,989 | \$ 700,497 | \$ (81,648) | (34,202,558) | (4,530) | (34,207,088) |
| | | General revenues | s, special items & | transfers | | | | |
| | | Property taxes | levied for general | purposes | | 22,918,742 | - | 22,918,742 |
| | | Property taxes | levied for debt se | rvice | | 2,161,018 | - | 2,161,018 |
| | | Federal & Stat | e aid not restricted | i | | 10,066,633 | - | 10,066,633 |
| | | Investment ear | rnings | | | 24,697 | 246 | 24,943 |
| | | Miscellaneous | income | | | 234,274 | - | 234,274 |
| | | Transfers | | | | (60,000) | _ | (60,000) |
| | | Special item - | gain (loss) on disp | osal of assets | | (33,181) | _ | (33,181) |
| | Total general revenues & special items | | | 35,312,183 | 246 | 35,312,429 | | |
| | | Change in net | - | | | 1,109,625 | (4,284) | 1,105,341 |
| | | Net position - | | | | 20,896,394 | 26,934 | 20,923,328 |
| | | Net position - | | | | \$ 22,006,019 | \$ 22,650 | \$ 22,028,669 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

| | | Specia | 1 | Capital | Debt | | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|---------------|---------------|----|-------------|
| | General | Revenu | e | Project | Service | Go | overnmental |
| | Fund | Fund | | Fund | Fund | | Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash & cash equivalents | \$ 3,101,009 | \$147,24 | 4 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 3,248,253 |
| Due from other funds | 128,267 | | - | - | 391,722 | | 519,989 |
| Receivables from other governments | | | | | | | |
| State | 404,203 | | - | - | - | | 404,203 |
| Local | 29,607 | 33,42 | 6 | - | - | | 63,033 |
| Other accounts receivable | 950 | | - | - | - | | 950 |
| Restricted cash & equivalents | 1,137,287 | | | 577,938 | 1,441 | | 1,716,666 |
| Total assets | \$ 4,801,323 | \$180,67 | 0 | \$ 577,938 | \$ 393,163 | \$ | 5,953,094 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ 213 | \$ | - | \$ 503,783 | \$ _ | \$ | 503,996 |
| Payables to other governments | | | | | | | |
| State | - | 111,59 | 6 | _ | _ | | 111,596 |
| Accounts payable | 13,148 | | - | - | - | | 13,148 |
| Unearned revenue | 2,075 | 69,07 | 4 | - | - | | 71,149 |
| Insurance adjustments | 200,000 | | _ | - | - | | 200,000 |
| Total liabilities | 215,436 | 180,67 | 0 | 503,783 | | | 899,889 |

Balance Sheet (continued) Governmental Funds June 30, 2016

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Project Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Liabilities and fund balances (cont'd) | | | | | |
| Fund balances Restricted fund balance | | | | | |
| Excess surplus - designated for | | | | | |
| subsequent year's expenditures | \$ 190,892 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 190,892 |
| Capital project fund balance | - | - | 74,155 | - | 74,155 |
| Committed fund balance | | | | | |
| Capital reserve account | 839,287 | - | - | - | 839,287 |
| Maintenance reserve account | 298,000 | - | - | - | 298,000 |
| Assigned fund balance Year-end encumbrances | 2,865,632 | | | | 2,865,632 |
| Designated for subsequent | 2,803,032 | - | - | _ | 2,803,032 |
| year's expenditures | 91,023 | - | - | 1,440 | 92,463 |
| Debt service fund balance | - | - | - | 391,723 | 391,723 |
| Unassigned fund balance | 301,053 | | | | 301,053 |
| Total fund balances | 4,585,887 | | 74,155 | 393,163 | 5,053,205 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 4,801,323 | \$180,670 | \$ 577,938 | \$ 393,163 | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activ Statement of Net Position (A-1) are diff | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in government activiti | ies are not financi | al resources | | | |
| and therefore are not reported in the fur is \$73,527,267 and the accumulated de | | | | | 52,983,925 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resource applicable to future periods and, therefore | | ed in the funds | | | 1,232,621 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due & payable in the current period & therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds | | | | | |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due | | | | | |
| Total net position of governmental acti | ivities | | | | \$ 22,006,019 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 22,918,742 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,161,018 | \$ 25,079,760 |
| Tuition - individuals | 55,819 | - | - | - | 55,819 |
| Tuition - other LEAs within state | 542,211 | - | - | - | 542,211 |
| Transportation - other LEAs | | | | | |
| within state | 23,904 | - | - | | 23,904 |
| Interest on investments | 24,697 | - | - | - | 24,697 |
| Miscellaneous | 177,111 | 23,613 | | | 200,724 |
| Total | 23,742,484 | 23,613 | - | 2,161,018 | 25,927,115 |
| C4-4 | E 526 254 | 1.41.000 | (01 (40) | | 5 500 400 |
| State sources | 5,536,254 | 141,800 | (81,648) | - | 5,596,406 |
| Federal sources | 29,278,738 | 450,501 | (01.640) | 2 1 (1 0 1 0 | 450,501 |
| Total revenues | 29,278,738 | 615,914 | (81,648) | 2,161,018 | 31,974,022 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Instructional | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 6,557,053 | 126,169 | - | - | 6,683,222 |
| Special education instruction | 2,384,493 | 335,648 | - | - | 2,720,141 |
| Other special instruction | 608,461 | 18,620 | - | - | 627,081 |
| Other instruction | 73,169 | - | - | - | 73,169 |
| Support service & | | | | | |
| undistributed costs | | | | | |
| Tuition | 467,098 | - | - | - | 467,098 |
| Student & instruction | | | | | |
| related services | 3,622,803 | 126,291 | - | - | 3,749,094 |
| General & business | | | | | |
| administrative services | 914,259 | - | 112,369 | - | 1,026,628 |
| School administrative | | | | | |
| services | 837,796 | - | - | - | 837,796 |
| Plant operations & | | | | | |
| maintenance | 2,566,089 | - | - | - | 2,566,089 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,600,622 | - | - | - | 1,600,622 |
| Unallocated benefits | 7,690,169 | 9,186 | - | - | 7,699,355 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances (continued) Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Expenditures (continued) | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 1,296,005 | \$ - | \$ 103,095 | \$ - | \$ 1,399,100 |
| Special schools | 56,380 | - | - | - | 56,380 |
| Debt service | | | | | |
| Principal | 59,267 | - | - | 1,060,000 | 1,119,267 |
| Interest & other charges | 89,009 | | | 1,099,578 | 1,188,587 |
| Total expenditures | 28,822,673 | 615,914 | 215,464 | 2,159,578 | 31,813,629 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 456,065 | | (297,112) | 1,440 | 160,393 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 288,049 | - | - | 391,723 | 679,772 |
| Transfers out | (60,000) | - | (679,772) | - | (739,772) |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) | 175,000 | - | - | - | 175,000 |
| Proceeds of refunding bond issue | - | - | 8,680,000 | - | 8,680,000 |
| Premium on refunding bond issue | - | - | 305,937 | - | 305,937 |
| Payment to refunding bond agent | | | (8,873,568) | | (8,873,568) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 403,049 | | (567,403) | 391,723 | 227,369 |
| Net change in fund balance | 859,114 | - | (864,515) | 393,163 | 387,762 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 3,726,773 | | 938,670 | | 4,665,443 |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 4,585,887 | \$ - | \$ 74,155 | \$ 393,163 | \$ 5,053,205 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Total net changes in fund balances - Governmental fund (from B-2) | | \$ 387,762 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the period: Capital outlays | \$ 1,399,100 | |
| Book value of assets disposed Depreciation expense | (36,681) (1,453,935) | |
| Repayment of debt principal and capital leases are expenditures in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets and are not reported in the Statement of Activities: | | (91,516) |
| Debt principal payments Payment to refunding bond agent Capital lease payments | 1,060,000 8,873,568 59,267 | 9,992,835 |
| Governmental funds report the effect of bond issue premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities: | | 9,992,633 |
| Bond premium Amortization of bond premium | (305,937) 94,152 | |
| Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is | | (211,785) |
| reported as pension expense. | | (194,950) |
| Governmental funds report long-term debt proceeds as financing sources whereas issuing debt increased long-term liabilities in the government-wide statements: | | |
| Proceeds from refunding bond issue Proceeds from capital lease | (8,680,000) (175,000) | |
| | | (8,855,000) |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is a reconciling item.

\$ 47,131

In the Statement of Activities, interest on the deferred outflow from a refunding issue is amortized to interest expense over the remaining life of the old or new debt, whichever is shorter.

(4,413)

In the Statement of Activities, compensated absences & early retirement benefits are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation.

39,561

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 1,109,625

Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2016

| | Food Service Fund |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Assets | |
| Current assets | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 7,081 |
| Due from other funds | 213 |
| Receivables from other governments | |
| State | 545 |
| Federal | 7,962 |
| Accounts receivable - other | 755 |
| Inventory | 9,717 |
| Total current assets | 26,273 |
| | |
| Noncurrent assets | |
| Capital assets | 168,139 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | 156,147 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 11,992 |
| Total assets | 38,265 |
| Liabilities | |
| Current liabilities | |
| Unearned revenues - commodities | 4,280 |
| Unearned revenues - prepaid sales | 11,335 |
| Total liabilities | 15,615 |
| Net Position | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 11,992 |
| Unrestricted | 10,658 |
| Total net position | \$ 22,650 |
| Town not position | Ψ 22,030 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Foo | od Service Fund |
|--|-----|--------------------|
| Operating revenues | | |
| Charges for services | ф | 220 400 |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs | \$ | 238,498 |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | | 134,518 |
| Total operating revenues | | 373,016 |
| Operating expenses | | |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | | 145,124 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | | 81,853 |
| Salaries | | 152,534 |
| Employee benefits | | 33,646 |
| Purchased property services | | 20,087 |
| Supplies and materials (not included in cost of sales) | | 4,740 |
| Insurance | | 2,437 |
| Management fee | | 13,477 |
| Other purchased services | | 4,430 |
| Depreciation | | 1,489 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,312 |
| Total operating expenses | | 462,129 |
| Operating income (loss) | | (89,113) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | | |
| State sources | | |
| State school lunch program | | 3,633 |
| Federal sources | | |
| National school lunch program | | |
| Cash assistance | | 51,833 |
| Non-cash assistance (commodities) | | 29,117 |
| Interest earned on investments | | 246 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | | 84,829 |
| Change in net position | | (4,284) |
| Net position, beginning | | 26,934 |
| Net position, ending | \$ | 22,650 |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

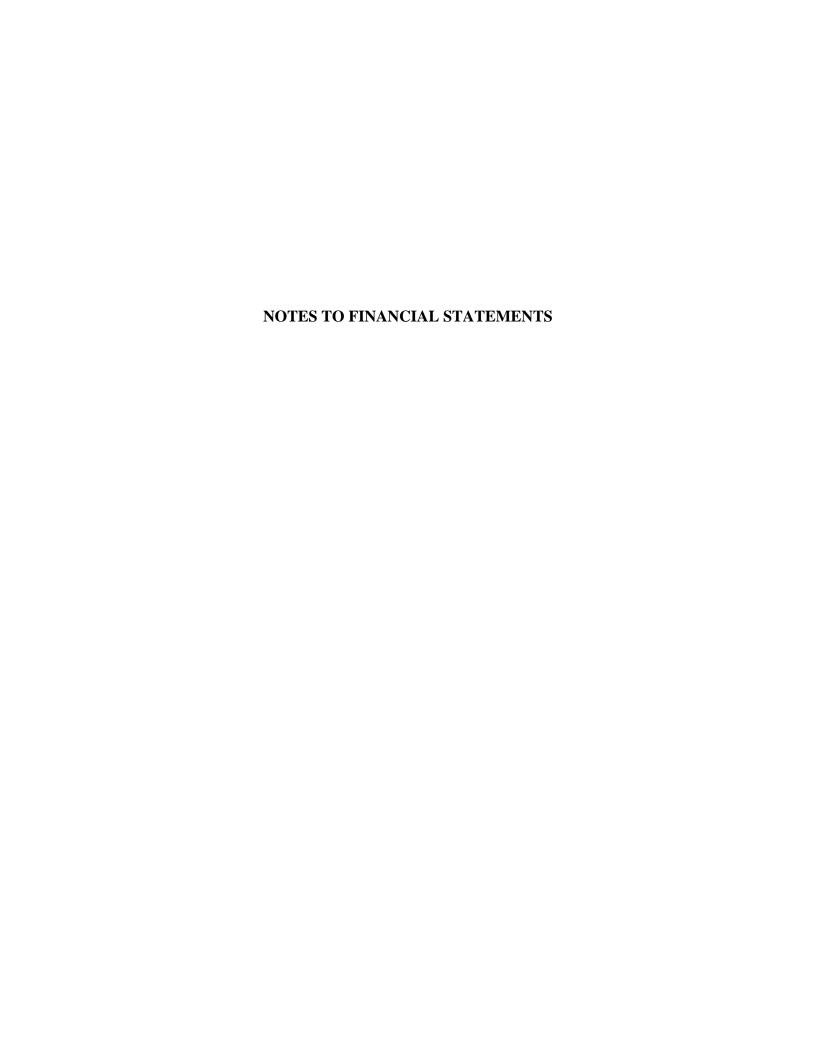
| | Fo | od Service Fund |
|---|----|--------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | _ |
| Receipts from customers (net) | \$ | 376,359 |
| Payments to Food Service Management Co. | | (409,669) |
| Payments to vendors (net) | | (23,726) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (57,036) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | |
| State sources | | 3,439 |
| Federal sources | | 47,146 |
| General fund interfund activity | | (2,183) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities | | 48,402 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Interest earned on investments | | 246 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | | 246 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (8,388) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | | 15,469 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ | 7,081 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (89,113) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,489 |
| Federal food donation program | | 29,117 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (180) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | (3,846) |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenues | | 5,497 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (57,036) |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2016

| | Unemployment | | | Student | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Compensation | | Activity | | Payroll | |
| | | Fund | Ag | ency Fund | Age | ency Fund |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 93,842 | \$ | 104,877 | \$ | 48,407 |
| Total assets | \$ | 93,842 | \$ | 104,877 | \$ | 48,407 |
| | | | | | | _ |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 16,206 |
| Accounts payable | | 916 | | - | | - |
| Accumulated interest | | - | | - | | 375 |
| Due to student groups | | - | | 104,877 | | - |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | | - | | - | | 31,826 |
| Total liabilities | | 916 | \$ | 104,877 | \$ | 48,407 |
| Net position | \$ | 92,926 | | | | |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Unemploym | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------|--|
| | Compensation | | |
| | Fu | | |
| Additions | | | |
| Employee contributions | \$ | 24,704 | |
| Investment earnings - interest | | 253 | |
| Total additions | | 24,957 | |
| | | | |
| Deductions | | | |
| Unemployment claims | | 25,661 | |
| | | (- 0.1) | |
| Change in net position before other financing sources (uses) | | (704) | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | |
| Transfer in from general fund | | 60,000 | |
| Transfer in from general rand | | 00,000 | |
| Change in net position after other financing sources (uses) | | 59,296 | |
| | | | |
| Net position, beginning of the year | | 33,630 | |
| | | | |
| Net position, end of the year | \$ | 92,926 | |



Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies</u>

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Clinton Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

The basic financial statements include:

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) providing an analysis of the Districts overall financial position and results of operations.

Basic financial statements prepared using full-accrual accounting for all of the District's activities.

A. Reporting entity

The District is a Type II district located in the County of Hunterdon, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in Grades K-8. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2016 of 1,405 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- 1. The organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name).
- 2. The District holds the corporate powers of the organization.
- 3. The District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Board.
- 4. The District is able to impose its will on the organization.
- 5. The organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District.
- 6. There is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to students or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The District has elected to treat all of its Governmental Funds as major funds and they are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the Proprietary Fund and Fiduciary Fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, early retirement, arbitrage rebates, and post-employment healthcare benefits, are recorded only when payment is due.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued) Property taxes, tuition and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. As under New Jersey States Statute, a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive money under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be accounts receivable. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the District receives cash.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to students for tuition, fees, rental, material, supplies, or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, and unrestricted State aids.

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a Proprietary Fund's principal ongoing operations.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted, as they are needed.

The District reports the following major Governmental Funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by Board resolution.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued) Special Revenue Fund - The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than major Capital Projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the Special Revenue Fund.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

Proprietary fund types

Proprietary Fund - The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

Enterprise Fund - The Enterprise Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund, Summer Enrichment Fund and Summer Sport Camps Fund.

All Proprietary Funds are accounted for on a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (total net position) segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary Fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (continued)

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on Proprietary Fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Equipment 12 Years
Light trucks & vehicles 4 Years
Heavy trucks & vehicles 6 Years

Fiduciary fund types

Trust and Agency Funds - The Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The following is a description of the Trust and Agency Funds of the District.

Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for the portion of employee deductions for unemployment compensation required to be deposited and accumulated for future unemployment claims under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method."

Student Activities Agency Fund - This fund is used to account for funds derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and accumulated for payment of student group activities.

Payroll Agency Fund - This fund accounts for the withholding and remittance of employee salary deductions.

D. Budgets/budgetary control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the Spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, if necessary, are voted upon at the annual school election in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2016 were insignificant.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

D. Budgets/budgetary control (continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last State aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in Governmental Funds other than the Special Revenue Fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

F. Tuition receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

G. Tuition payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2015-2016 and 2014-2015 were based on rates established by the receiving District. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

H. Short-term interfund receivable/payables

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

I. Inventories and prepaid items

Inventories and prepaid items, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the Enterprise Fund are recorded as expenditures during the year of purchase.

Enterprise Fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. The commodities inventory value at balance sheet date is reported as unearned revenue as title does not pass to the School District until the commodities are used. Prepaid items in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016.

J. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles and furniture and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|---------|
| Buildings | 50 |
| Building improvements & portable classroom | 15 - 50 |
| Land improvements | 20 |
| Furniture | 20 |
| Maintenance equipment | 15 |
| Musical instruments | 10 |
| Athletic equipment | 10 - 15 |
| Audio visual equipment | 10 |
| Office equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Computer equipment | 5 - 10 |
| Vehicles | 8 |

K. Compensated absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (i.e., unused vacation and sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement number 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

K. Compensated absences (continued)

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated by vesting balances as of the balance sheet date for which a payment is probable. Salary related payments for the employer's share of Social Security and Medicare taxes are included.

For the government-wide statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, in the fund financial statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore are not a fund liability. This represents a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations.

L. Unearned revenue

Unearned revenue in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund represents cash, which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1 (E) regarding the Special Revenue Fund.

Unearned revenue in the Enterprise Fund includes United States government commodity inventories at year-end. The aid revenue associated with this commodity inventory is deferred until it is used in the operations of the Food Service Fund. Prepaid lunch debit card revenue balances at year-end are also included in unearned revenue.

M. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in internal service fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, Governmental Fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses.

Note 1 - <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

N. Fund balances - Governmental funds

In the fund financial statements, Governmental Funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- *Non-Spendable* includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- *Committed* includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When expenditures are incurred for purposes which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

O. Comparative data/reclassifications

Comparative total data for the prior year have been presented in selected sections of the accompanying financial statements in order to provide an understanding of the changes in the District's financial position and operations. Also, certain immaterial amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

P. Allocation of indirect expenses

Certain expenses, which have not been charged to a specific function in the District's fund financial statements, have been allocated to the functions for the government-wide statements. Employee benefits, on-behalf TPAF pension contributions, reimbursed TPAF Social Security contributions and compensated absences accruals have been allocated based on salaries by function. Depreciation expense which was not specifically identified by function has been allocated based on the current year expenses by function.

Note 2 - <u>Tax assessments and property taxes</u>

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the results of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the municipality, the municipality's local School Districts, and the County, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4 et seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1, respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current fiscal year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding fiscal year are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

Tax installments not paid on or before the due date are subject to interest penalties of eight percent per annum on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency and eighteen percent per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500. Pursuant to Chapter 75, PL 1991, the governing body may also fix a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year. The penalty so fixed shall not exceed six percent of the amount of the delinquency. These interest and penalties are the highest permitted under the New Jersey statutes. Delinquent taxes are annually included in a tax sale in accordance with New Jersey statutes.

School taxes are guaranteed as to amount of collection by the municipality, the collection agency, and are transmitted to the School District in accordance with the Schedule of Tax Installments as certified by the School District's Board of Education on an annual basis.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey School Districts.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments (continued)

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 e.t. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental Units. The statute requires that no governmental Unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both State and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

Deposits at June 30, 2016 appear in the financial statements as summarized below:

| Cash | | \$ 5,219,126 |
|---|------|-----------------|
| | Ref. | |
| Unrestricted cash | | |
| Governmental Funds, Balance Sheet | B-1 | \$ 3,248,253 |
| Enterprise Funds, Statement of Net Position | B-4 | 7,081 |
| Fiduciary Funds, Statement of Net Position | B-7 | 247,126 |
| Restricted cash | | |
| Governmental Funds, Balance Sheet | B-1 | 1,716,666 |
| Total cash | | \$ 5,219,126 |

Deposits - The District's carrying amount of bank deposits at June 30, 2016 is \$5,219,126 and the bank balance is \$5,851,929. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 is covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$5,601,929 is insured by GUDPA.

Note 3 - Deposits and cash equivalents and investments (continued)

GASB Statement No. 40 "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures" requires State and local governments to communicate key information about deposit and investment risks. Required disclosures are as follows:

- 1. Custodial credit risk disclosures are required for:
 - Deposits that are uninsured and either (a) uncollateralized or (b) collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or its trust department or agent but not in the government's name.
 - Investment securities that are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the government, and are held by either (a) the counterparty or (b) the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the government's name.

As the District has no such investments, this disclosure is not applicable.

- 2. Credit quality ratings for investments in debt securities, external investment pools, money market funds, bond mutual funds, and other pooled investments of fixed-income securities. As the District has no such investments, this disclosure is not applicable.
- 3. Disclosure of investments by amount and issuer for any issuer that represents five percent of more of total investments. This requirement does not apply to investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds or pools. This disclosure is reported below under <u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u>.
- 4. Interest rate risk disclosures are required for all debt investments and non-money market like pools. As the District has no such investments, this disclosure is not applicable.
- 5. Investments that are exposed to foreign currency risk should be disclosed. As the District has no such investments this disclosure is not applicable.

Concentration of credit risk

The State of New Jersey does not place any limit on the amount that the District may invest with any one issuer. As of June 30, 2016, the District had no investments.

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets</u> Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| | Beginning | | Ending | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Capital assets, not being | | | | | |
| depreciated | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 4,996,634 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,996,634 | |
| Construction in | | | | | |
| progress | 1,064,116 | 1,266,232 | 1,172,831 | 1,157,517 | |
| Total | 6,060,750 | 1,266,232 | 1,172,831 | 6,154,151 | |
| Capital assets, being | | | | | |
| depreciated | 1.064.101 | | | 1.064.101 | |
| Land improvements | 1,064,181 | - | - | 1,064,181 | |
| Building & | (2, 520, 600 | 1 121 001 | | (4 (71 (60 | |
| improvements Furniture & | 63,539,688 | 1,131,981 | - | 64,671,669 | |
| | 1 457 102 | 122 220 | 07.066 | 1 501 106 | |
| equipment Vehicles | 1,457,123 104,391 | 133,339 40,379 | 97,966 | 1,501,196 144,770 | |
| | | | 07.066 | 67,381,816 | |
| Total | 66,165,383 | 1,305,699 | 97,966 | 0/,381,810 | |
| Accumulated | | | | | |
| depreciation | | | | | |
| Land improvements | 844,651 | 41,819 | - | 886,470 | |
| Building & | | | | | |
| improvements | 17,426,115 | 1,302,323 | - | 18,728,438 | |
| Furniture & equipment | 796,221 | 99,762 | 61,285 | 843,398 | |
| Vehicles | 83,705 | 10,031 | | 93,736 | |
| Total | 19,150,692 | 1,453,935 | 61,285 | 20,552,042 | |
| Total capital assets, | | | | | |
| being depreciated, net | 47,014,691 | (148,236) | 36,681 | 46,829,774 | |
| Transfer | _ | (1,172,831) | (1,172,831) | | |
| Governmental activities | | (1,172,031) | (1,1/2,031) | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ 53,075,441 | \$ (54,835) | \$ 36,681 | \$ 52,983,925 | |

Note 4 - <u>Capital assets (continued)</u>

| • | Beginning Balance | | Increases | | Decreases | | Ending Balance | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------------|--|
| Business type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture & | | | | | | | | |
| equipment | \$ 168,139 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 168,139 | |
| Accumulated | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | 154,658 | | 1,489 | | | | 156,147 | |
| Business type activities | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ 13,481 | \$ | (1,489) | \$ | | \$ | 11,992 | |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions in the current year as follows:

| Instruction | |
|---|-----------------|
| Regular | \$ 600,827 |
| Special education | 244,761 |
| Other special instruction | 56,375 |
| Co-curricular activities | 6,578 |
| Support services | |
| Student & instruction | 337,046 |
| General & business administration | 92,295 |
| School administration | 75,319 |
| Maintenance | 33,674 |
| Transportation | 1,991 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 1,453,935 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt</u>

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| | | Beginning Balance | | Additions | R | eductions | En | ding Balance | | ue Within One Year |
|-------------------------|----------|---|----------|------------|---------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation | | | | | | | | | | |
| bonds payable | \$ | 28,470,000 | \$ | 8,680,000 | \$ | 9,745,000 | \$ | 27,405,000 | \$ | 975,000 |
| Unamortized bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| premium | | 713,572 | | 305,937 | | 156,950 | | 862,559 | | 99,519 |
| Capital lease payable | | | | 175,000 | | 59,267 | | 115,733 | | 57,344 |
| PERS net pension | | | | | | | | | | |
| liability | | 6,661,109 | | 1,306,214 | | 257,947 | | 7,709,376 | | - |
| Compensated | | | | | | , | | , , | | |
| absences payable | | 698,124 | | 22,622 | | 62,183 | | 658,563 | | 63,514 |
| Total governmental | | *************************************** | | | | , | | 32 3,2 32 | | 55,55 |
| activities long-term | | | | | | | | | | |
| liabilities | \$ | 36,542,805 | \$ | 10,489,773 | \$ | 10,281,347 | \$ | 36,751,231 | \$ | 1,195,377 |
| naomues | <u> </u> | 30,342,003 | <u> </u> | 10,409,773 | | 10,201,347 | <u> </u> | 30,731,231 | <u> </u> | 1,175,577 |

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt (continued)</u>

Payments on the general obligation bonds are made in the Debt Service Fund from property taxes and State aid. The compensated absences liability is paid in the current expenditures budget of the District's General Fund and the other long-term debts are amortized over a determined period.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2016 including interest payments are listed as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| 2017 | \$ | 975,000 | \$ | 1,118,006 | \$ 2,093,006 |
| 2018 | | 1,020,000 | | 1,079,706 | 2,099,706 |
| 2019 | | 1,070,000 | | 1,030,106 | 2,100,106 |
| 2020 | | 1,125,000 | | 978,006 | 2,103,006 |
| 2021 | | 1,185,000 | | 923,082 | 2,108,082 |
| 2022 - 2026 | | 6,995,000 | | 3,711,156 | 10,706,156 |
| 2027 - 2031 | | 8,830,000 | | 2,195,888 | 11,025,888 |
| 2032 - 2034 | | 6,205,000 | | 489,069 | 6,694,069 |
| Total | \$ | 27,405,000 | \$ | 11,525,019 | \$ 38,930,019 |

General Obligation Bonds - General obligation school building bonds payable at June 30, 2016, with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

| \$12,100,000 - 2011 refunding school bonds, interest at 3.00% to 5.00%, due in annual installments beginning January 15, 2012 to | |
|--|------------------|
| January 15, 2024 | \$ 8,505,000 |
| \$10,630,000 - 2012 refunding school bonds, interest at 2.00% to 4.125%, due in annual installments beginning January 15, 2012 to January 15, 2030 | 10,340,000 |
| \$8,560,000 - 2016 refunding school bonds, interest at 2.00% to 4.00%, due in annual installments beginning January 15, 2017 to January 15, | |
| 2034 | 8,560,000 |
| Totals | \$ 27,405,000 |

The general obligation bonded debt of the District is limited by State law to 3% of the average equalized assessed values of the total taxable property in the District for the past three years. The legal debt limit at June 30, 2016 is \$66,545,021. General obligation debt at June 30, 2016 is \$27,405,000, resulting in a legal debt margin of \$39,140,021.

Note 5 - <u>Long-term debt (continued)</u>

Advance Refunding of School Bond Series 2006

On October 28, 2015, the District issued \$8,680,000 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 3.68% to advance refund \$8,685,000 of outstanding 2006 series bonds with an average interest rate of 4.350%. The net proceeds of \$8,873,568 (issue amount of \$8,680,000, plus the bond premium of \$305,937, and less \$112,369 in underwriting fees, insurance and excess issue proceeds) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments of the 2006 series bonds. As a result, the portion of the 2006 series bonds to be refunded are considered defeased and both the trust account cash and investment balance asset and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The advance refunding of outstanding callable 2006 series bonds generated \$1,147,056 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments plus excess issue funds) of \$865,348.

Capital Lease Payable

The District is leasing a tractor and technology infrastructure under capital leases with an interest rate of 1.823%. The original lease was for \$175,000 with a term of 3 years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the lease and the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016.

| Year ending June 30, | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 2017 | \$ 59,453 |
| 2018 | 59,454 |
| Future minimum lease payments | 118,907 |
| Amount representing interest | 3,174 |
| Total amount representing principal | \$ 115,733 |

Note 6 - Pension plans

Description of systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). The PERS and TPAF systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The DCRP system is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees Retirement System and Defined Contribution Retirement Program are considered cost sharing multiple-employer plans.

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership Tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|---|
| 1 | Members enrolled prior to July 2007 |
| 2 | Members eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to |
| | November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior |
| | to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to |
| | June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Allocation methodology and reconciliation to financial statements

Although the Division administers one cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages presented for each group in the Schedule of Employer Allocations, are applied to amounts presented in the Schedules of Pension Amounts by Employer. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2015, are based on the ratio of each employer's contributions to the group for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The employer allocation percentages presented in the Division's Schedule of Employer Allocations and applied to amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the years ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2015. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes, therefore amounts presented in the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer may result in immaterial differences.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal years 2015, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, PL 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The Actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Collective net pension liability and actuarial information

Components of net pension liability

The components of the District's allocable share of the net pension liability for PERS as of June 30, 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

| | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|---------------|------------------|
| Total pension liability | \$ 14,805,239 | \$ 13,900,710 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | 7,095,863 | 7,239,601 |
| Net pension liability | \$ 7,709,376 | \$ 6,661,109 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 47.93% | 52.08% |

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Plan description

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2015 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 3.04%

Salary increases (based on age)

2012 - 2021 2.15% - 4 40% Thereafter 3.15% - 5.40% Investment rate of return 7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long-term expected rate of return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees, and the Actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following table:

Note 6 - Pension plan (continued)

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Long-term expected rate of return (continued)

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Target | Expected Rate |
| Asset Class | Allocations | of Return |
| Cash | 5.00% | 1.04% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 1.75% | 1.64% |
| Investment Grad Credit | 10.00% | 1.79% |
| Mortgages | 2.10% | 1.62% |
| High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.03% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.25% |
| Broad U.S. Equities | 27.25% | 8.52% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 12.00% | 6.88% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.40% | 10.00% |
| Private Equity | 9.25% | 12.41% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.00% | 4.72% |
| Commodities | 1.00% | 5.32% |
| Global Debt ex U.S. | 3.50% | -0.40% |
| REIT | 4.25% | 5.12% |

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.90% as of June 30, 2015. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the District as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1% point lower or 1% point higher than the current rate:

| | 2015 |
|--|-------------------------|
| At current discount rate (4.90%) | \$ 7,709,376 |
| At a 1% lower rate (3.90%) | 9,581,811 |
| At a 1% higher rate (5.90%) | 6,139,540 |
| | |
| | |
| | 2014 |
| At current discount rate (5.39%) | \$ 2014 6,661,109 |
| At current discount rate (5.39%) At a 1% lower rate (4.39%) | \$ |

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred | Deferred |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | Outflows | Inflows |
| | of Resources | of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 183,919 | \$ - |
| Changes of assumptions | 827,925 | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | - | 123,952 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | |
| District contributions and proportionate share of | | |
| contributions | 124,187 | 196,075 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement | | |
| date | 295,260 | - |
| Total | \$ 1,431,291 | \$ 320,027 |

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2016, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2015) of \$295,260 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued)

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources

The following presents a summary of changes in the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) for the year ended June 30, 2015:

| | | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources Changes of | \$ | 202,194 | \$ 1,026,229 | \$ 216,579 | \$ 1,011,844 |
| assumptions | Ψ | 202,13 | ψ 1,0 2 0, 22) | Ψ 210,579 | ψ 1,011,011 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | |
| Difference between projected and actual | | | | | |
| earnings on pension | | | | | |
| plan investments Net of deferred | | 383,189 | (204,296) | 54,941 | 123,952 |
| outflows/(inflows) | | | | | \$ 887,892 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions (excluding employer specific amounts, deferrals from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, and deferrals from change on proportion) will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 2016 | \$ 161,641 |
| 2017 | 161,641 |
| 2018 | 161,641 |
| 2019 | 257,439 |
| 2020 | 145,530 |
| Total | \$ 887,892 |

Pension expense

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized net pension expense of \$490,210 which represents the District's proportionate share of allocable plan pension expense of \$505,734, plus the pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers of \$1,593, less the net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion of \$13,571 and less other adjustments to the net pension liability of \$3,546. The components of allocable pension expense, which exclude amounts attributable to employer paid member contributions and pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers, for the District for the year ending June 30, 2015 are as follows:

Note 6 - Pension plan (continued)

| A. Public employees' retirement systems (PERS) (continued | A. | Public employ | vees' retirement | systems (PERS | (continued) |
|---|----|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|
|---|----|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|

| ъ. | | / .* 1\ | |
|----------|----------|-------------|---|
| Pension | expense | (continued) | ١ |
| I Cholon | CAPCIISC | Commuca | , |

| rension expense (continued) | |
|---|---------------|
| Service cost | \$ 302,919 |
| Interest on total pension liability | 721,906 |
| Member contributions | (167,562) |
| Administrative expense | 5,629 |
| Expected investment return net of investment expense | (515,804) |
| Pension expense related to specific liabilities of individual employers | (2,995) |
| Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources | |
| Amortization of assumption changes or inputs | 177,613 |
| Amortization of expected versus actual experience | 38,966 |
| Amortization of projected versus actual investment | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | (54,938) |
| Pension expense | \$ 505,734 |

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF)

Plan description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Note 6 - Pension plan (continued)

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Plan description (continued)

The following represents the membership Tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members enrolled prior to July 2007 |
| 2 | Members eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to |
| | November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and |
| | prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to |
| | June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective Tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective Tier.

Special funding situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

B. Teacher's pension and annuity fund (TPAF) (continued)

Special funding situation (continued)

For purposes of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the District's proportionate share of allocable net pension liability, employer pension expense and related revenue, non-employer contributions and their allocable proportionate percentage for fiscal years ending June 30, 2015 and 2014 is as follows:

| | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|---------------|----|-------------|
| Net pension liability | \$ 74,196,743 | \$ | 64,074,645 |
| Employer pension expense and related revenue | 4,530,379 | | 3,447,817 |
| Non-employer contribution | 630,896 | | 509,258 |
| Allocable proportionate percentage | .1173919781% | .1 | 1198850273% |

C. Defined contribution retirement program

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provisions Ch. 92, PL 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Ch. 89, PL 2008 and Ch. 1, PL 2010 to provide eligible members with a tax sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Employees eligible to enroll in the program include the following: First, employees enrolled in the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007 who earn salary in excess of maximum compensation limits. Also, employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the TPAF and PERS who do not earn the minimum salary (\$8,300 in 2016) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually are eligible to participate. The program administrator, Prudential Financial, makes information regarding the program available on its New Jersey Defined Contribution Program Web Site: www.prudential.com/njdcrp.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statement and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295.

Note 6 - <u>Pension plan (continued)</u>

C. Defined contribution retirement program (continued)

The contribution policy is set by State statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Significant legislation which became effective October 1, 2011 will gradually increase the employee contribution rate for PERS and TPAF members. Effective October 1, 2011, the rate increased from 5.50% to 6.50% of annual contractual compensation for employees enrolled in the TPAF and PERS pension plans. The rate will increase each year on the first of July over a seven year phase-in period until the withholding rate reaches 7.50% effective July 1, 2018. Contribution rates for DCRP provide for employee contributions of 5.50% of annual contractual compensation as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in TPAF, PERS and DCRP. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, non-contributory death benefits and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute, the Board is a noncontributing employer of the TPAF.

Contribution requirements

Three-year trend information for TPAF (paid on behalf of the District):

| Year Funding | TPA | F Benefit Cost | Percentage of APC Contributed | | |
|--------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 06/30/16 | \$ | 2,102,438 | 100% | | |
| 06/30/15 | | 1,642,193 | 100% | | |
| 06/30/14 | | 1,338,719 | 100% | | |

Three-year trend information for PERS:

| Year Funding | Annual | l Pension Cost | Percentage of APC Contributed | | |
|--------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 06/30/16 | \$ | 295,260 | 100% | | |
| 06/30/15 | | 293,297 | 100% | | |
| 06/30/14 | | 260,969 | 100% | | |

During the year ended June 30, 2016, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,142,738 to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits, \$45,538 for non-contributory insurance premiums and \$914,162 for normal costs and accrued liability costs on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$780,148 during the year ended June 30, 2016 for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB 68.

Note 7 - <u>Post-retirement benefits</u>

Chapter 384 of PL 1987 and Ch. 6 of PL 1990 required TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. PL 2007, Ch. 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with Ch. 62, PL 1994. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning the fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to Ch. 126, PL 1992, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a Board of Education or County College with 25 years of service. In fiscal year 2015, the State paid \$214.1 million toward Ch. 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members.

GASB Statement 45 requires certain disclosures relating to governmental entities obligations for other post-employment benefits (OPEB), which are post-employment benefits other than pensions. The District's only material OPEB obligation is for healthcare provided to eligible retirees through the NJ State Health Benefits Program.

Plan Description - The School District contributes to the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 et seq., to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code, SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The SHBP was extended to employees, retirees, and dependents of participating local public employers in 1964. The School District adopted a resolution to participate in the SHBP. The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by the statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295 by visiting their website at (www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions).

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 7 - <u>Post-retirement benefits (continued)</u>

Funding Policy - Participating employers are contractually required to contribute based on the amount of premiums attributable to their retirees. Post-retirement medical benefits under the plan have been funded on a pay-as-you-go basis since 1994. Prior to 1994, medical benefits were funded on an actuarial basis. Information regarding the State's annual contributions, annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligations is available through the State as noted in the previous paragraph.

Note 8 - <u>Deferred compensation</u>

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403 (b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Funds Lincoln Financial Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company

Note 9 - <u>Interfund receivable and payables</u>

The composition of interfund balances at June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| | Receivable | | Payable | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fund | Fund | | Fund | |
| General Fund | \$ | 128,267 | \$ | 213 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | 503,783 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 391,722 | | - |
| Payroll Agency Fund | | - | | 6,206 |
| Payroll Flexible Spending Account Fund | | - | | 10,000 |
| Food Service Fund | | 213 | | - |
| | \$ | 520,202 | \$ | 520,202 |

The balance due from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund of \$112,061 and to the Debt Service Fund of \$391,722 represents unexpended project balances canceled. The balance due from the General Fund to the Food Service Fund of \$213 represents lunch aid received in the General Fund which was due to the Food Service Enterprise Fund as of June 30, 2016. The balance due from the Payroll Agency Fund to the General Fund of \$6,206 represents voided outstanding checks and balances due to the General Fund. The balance due from the Payroll Flex Spending Fund to the General Fund of \$10,000 represents an imprest loan to the Flex Spending account for cash-flow reasons.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 9 - <u>Interfund receivable and payables (continued)</u>

The District transferred \$60,000 from the General Fund to the Unemployment Compensation Fund representing a Board contribution to the Unemployment Fund. The District also transferred \$288,049 from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund and \$391,723 to the Debt Service Fund representing unexpended project balances.

Note 10 - Inventory

Inventory in the Food Service Fund as of June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

| Food | \$ 7,402 |
|----------|-------------|
| Supplies | 2,315 |
| Total | \$ 9,717 |

Note 11 - Contingent liabilities

The District is involved in various legal proceedings that are incidental to its operations. These legal proceedings are not likely to have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the School District. Also, the District has properly recorded the liability for an unsettled employment contract negotiation as of June 30, 2016 as an encumbrance in the General Fund.

Note 12 - Risk management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds. There was no significant reduction in insurance coverage from coverage of the prior year. The District did not have any insurance settlements which exceeded insurance coverage for the past three years. A complete Schedule of Insurance Coverage can be found in the statistical section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its NJ Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the NJ Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, and interest earnings, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Trust Fund for the current and previous two years:

Note 12 - Risk management (continued)

| Fiscal | Ι | District | In | terest | Er | nployee | | Amount | I | Ending |
|-----------|----|----------|-----|--------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|
| Year | T | ransfer | Ear | rnings | D | eposits | Re | eimbursed | E | Balance |
| 2015-2016 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 253 | \$ | 24,704 | \$ | (25,661) | \$ | 92,926 |
| 2014-2015 | | 50,000 | | 119 | | 24,238 | | (90,825) | | 33,630 |
| 2013-2014 | | _ | | 243 | | 26,847 | | (73,428) | | 50,098 |

Note 13 - <u>Legal reserve accounts</u>

A Capital Reserve account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Capital Reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the Capital Reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the Districts approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP) and updated annually in the Quality Assurance Annual Report (QAAR). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the Capital Reserve by appropriating funds in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26-9.1(d)1, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Districts are allowed as per N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(a) & 41(b) to deposit to the legal reserves by board resolution during the month of June for any unanticipated revenue and/or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts. Pursuant to this State statute, the District deposited \$513,828 to their Capital Reserve account and \$200,000 to their Maintenance Reserve account by Board resolution in June 2016 as summarized in the following schedule.

The following schedule is a summarization of the Legal Reserve accounts for the current year:

| | | | | Return | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Reserve | Beginning | District | Interest | Unused | | Ending |
| Type | Balance | Contrib. | Earnings | Withdrawal | Withdrawal | Balance |
| Capital | \$1,552,077 | \$ 513,828 | \$ 1,884 | \$ 297,379 | \$ 1,525,881 | \$839,287 |
| Maintenance | 373,000 | 200,000 | - | - | 275,000 | 298,000 |
| Total | \$1,925,077 | \$ 713,828 | \$ 1,884 | \$ 297,379 | \$ 1,800,881 | \$1,137,287 |

Note 14 - Fund balances - Budgetary basis

As described in Note 1 N-Fund Equity (Fund Balance) may be restricted, committed or assigned. An analysis of the General Fund Balance on June 30, 2016 and 2015 is as follows:

| | 2015 | 2016 | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| Restricted | | | |
| Excess surplus - represents amount in excess of allowable percentage. In accordance with State statute, the excess surplus is designated for | ¢ 100.902 | ¢ | |
| utilization in succeeding year's budgets. Excess surplus - Designated for subsequent year's expenditures - represents amount in excess of allowable percentage appropriated in the succeeding year's budget to reduce tax | \$ 190,892 | \$ - | |
| requirements. | - | 190,892 | |
| Committed | | | |
| Capital reserve account - represents funds restricted to capital projects in the Districts long range facilities plan. | 1,552,077 | 839,287 | |
| Maintenance reserve - represents funds accumulated for the required maintenance of a facility in accordance with the EFCFA (N.J.S.A. | | | |
| 18A:76-9). | 373,000 | 298,000 | |
| Assigned | | | |
| Year-end encumbrance - represents fund balance committed for purchase orders that have been issued but goods or services were not received as | | | |
| of June 30, | 988,770 | 2,865,632 | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures - Represents amount appropriated in the succeeding | | | |
| year's budget to reduce tax requirements | 240,000 | 91,023 | |
| Unassigned | | | |
| Undesignated - represents fund balance, which | | | |
| has not been restricted or designated. | 601,934 | 520,831 | |
| Total fund balance | \$ 3,946,673 | \$ 4,805,665 | |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 15 - <u>Calculation of excess surplus</u>

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by PL 2004, Ch. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey School Districts are required to reserve General Fund, fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30, if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$0.

Note 16 - Subsequent events

The District has evaluated subsequent events through November 18, 2016, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure.

Note 17 - Recent accounting pronouncements not yet effective

The following is a list of recent accounting pronouncements which are not yet effective as of the year end date of this report:

In August 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 77 "*Tax Abatement Disclosures*". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2015, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In December 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 78 "Pension's Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning December 15, 2015, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In December 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 79 "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning December 15, 2015, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In January 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 80 "Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning June 15, 2016, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

In March 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 81 "*Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods after June 15, 2016, is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Financial Statements

Note 17 - Recent accounting pronouncements not yet effective (continued)

In March 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 82 "Pension Issues - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 73". This statement is effective for reporting periods beginning June 15, 2016, except for the requirements of paragraph 7 in a circumstance in which an employer's pension liability is measured as of a date other than the employer's most recent fiscal year-end. In that circumstance, the requirements of paragraph 7 are effective for that employer in the first reporting period in which the measurement date of the pension liability is on or after June 15, 2017. This statement is not expected to have a material impact on the District's financial reporting.

Note 18 - <u>Deficit balance in unrestricted net position</u>

The District is reporting a deficit balance in unrestricted net position for governmental activities as of June 30, 2016 of \$5,061,778 on Schedule A-1 "Statement of Net Position". The deficit balance is not a negative reflection on the District's financial condition, but is the result of reporting required by GASB Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions which allocates the proportionate share of the State's net pension liability for PERS to each contributing entity throughout the State.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | riginal udget | Budget Fransfers | | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|-------|--------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | uugei | Tansiers | | Judget | Actual | to Actual |
| Local sources | | | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 22 | ,918,742 | \$ _ | \$ 2 | 2,918,742 | \$ 22,918,742 | \$ _ |
| Tuition from individuals | | 6,197 | 106,303 | | 112,500 | 55,819 | (56,681) |
| Tuition from other LEAs within the state | | 437,869 | (106,303) | | 331,566 | 542,211 | 210,645 |
| Transportation fees from other LEAs | | 17,500 | - | | 17,500 | 23,904 | 6,404 |
| Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues | | 130,000 | _ | | 130,000 | 196,424 | 66,424 |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds | | 2,500 | _ | | 2,500 | 1,884 | (616) |
| Total | 23 | ,512,808 | - | 2 | 3,512,808 | 23,738,984 | 226,176 |
| State sources | | | | | | | |
| School choice aid | | 206.002 | | | 906 002 | 906 002 | |
| | | 806,992 | - | | 806,992 | 806,992 | - |
| Categorical transportation aid | | 147,078 | - | | 147,078 502,487 | 147,078 | (142.250) |
| Extraordinary aid | | 502,487 780,827 | - | | 780,827 | 360,137 780,827 | (142,350) |
| Categorical special education aid | | | - | | | | - |
| Categorical security aid | | 82,468 | - | | 82,468 | 82,468 | - |
| Adjustment aid | | 442,544 | - | | 442,544 | 442,544 | - - 400 |
| Other State aid | | 28,100 | - | | 28,100 | 33,500 | 5,400 |
| TPAF Service Service (windows d) | | - | - | | - | 959,700 780,148 | 959,700 780,148 |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) TPAF Post retirement benefits | | - | - | | - | | |
| Total | | 2,790,496 | | | 2,790,496 | 1,142,738 5,536,132 | 1,142,738 2,745,636 |
| | | ,,,,,,,,, | | | | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| Total revenues | \$ 26 | 5,303,304 | \$ - | \$ 2 | 6,303,304 | \$ 29,275,116 | \$ 2,971,812 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| Instruction - regular program | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | | | | | | |
| Preschool | \$ | 162,349 | \$ (37,710) | \$ | 124,639 | \$ 106,631 | \$ 18,008 |
| Kindergarten | | 363,458 | 64,207 | | 427,665 | 391,098 | 36,567 |
| Grades 1-5 | 3 | ,400,673 | (24,023) | | 3,376,650 | 2,871,208 | 505,442 |
| Grades 6-8 | 2 | ,247,459 | 145,104 | | 2,392,563 | 2,104,339 | 288,224 |
| Home instruction | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teacher | | 14,757 | 7,697 | | 22,454 | 22,197 | 257 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 2,500 | 5,694 | | 8,194 | 8,106 | 88 |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 152,000 | 198,100 | | 350,100 | 348,958 | 1,142 |
| Purchased technical services | | 14,000 | (45) | | 13,955 | 5,456 | 8,499 |
| Other purchased services | | 339,222 | (51,763) | | 287,459 | 245,631 | 41,828 |
| General supplies | | 682,862 | (79,118) | | 603,744 | 443,382 | 160,362 |
| Textbooks | | 62,800 | (57,702) | | 5,098 | 2,207 | 2,891 |
| Other objects | | 8,739 | 16 | | 8,755 | 7,840 | 915 |
| Total | 7 | ,450,819 | 170,457 | | 7,621,276 | 6,557,053 | 1,064,223 |
| Special education | | | | | | | |
| Auditory impairments | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | | 1,058 | - | | 1,058 | - | 1,058 |
| General supplies | | 23 | | | 23 | 23 | - |
| Total | | 1,081 | | | 1,081 | 23 | 1,058 |
| 2 | | | | | | | |

See independent auditors' report.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (cont'd) | | | | | |
| Resource room/resource center | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | \$ 2,287,583 | \$ (79,615) | \$ 2,207,968 | \$ 1,914,694 | \$ 293,274 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 58,906 | (19,247) | 39,659 | 33,298 | 6,361 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 40,000 | 125,398 | 165,398 | 165,398 | - |
| Other purchased services | - | 500 | 500 | - | 500 |
| General supplies | 25,780 | (15,547) | 10,233 | 5,838 | 4,395 |
| Total | 2,412,269 | 11,489 | 2,423,758 | 2,119,228 | 304,530 |
| Autism | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 197,159 | (44,522) | 152,637 | 131,334 | 21,303 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 158,889 | (13,332) | 145,557 | 115,885 | 29,672 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 14,500 | 1,880 | 16,380 | 16,380 | - |
| General supplies | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | 1,643 | 357 |
| Total | 372,548 | (55,974) | 316,574 | 265,242 | 51,332 |
| Total special education | 2,785,898 | (44,485) | 2,741,413 | 2,384,493 | 356,920 |
| Basic skills/remedial | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 661,971 | (6,397) | 655,574 | 584,157 | 71,417 |
| Purchased professional - education services | 15,000 | 4,233 | 19,233 | 19,233 | - |
| General supplies | 6,700 | (519) | 6,181 | 5,071 | 1,110 |
| Total | 683,671 | (2,683) | 680,988 | 608,461 | 72,527 |
| School-sponsored co/extra curricular activities - instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | 23,379 | 920 | 24,299 | 18,429 | 5,870 |
| Supplies and materials | 7,100 | (1,891) | 5,209 | 1,066 | 4,143 |
| Total | 30,479 | (971) | 29,508 | 19,495 | 10,013 |
| School-sponsored athletics - instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | 37,286 | 1,450 | 38,736 | 38,736 | - |
| Purchased services | 14,643 | - | 14,643 | 7,686 | 6,957 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,260 | 1,992 | 7,252 | 7,252 | - |
| Other objects | 300 | (300) | | | |
| Total | 57,489 | 3,142 | 60,631 | 53,674 | 6,957 |
| Total instruction regular | \$ 11,008,356 | \$ 125,460 | \$ 11,133,816 | \$ 9,623,176 | \$ 1,510,640 |
| Undistributed expenditures | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - instruction | | | | | |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the State - special | \$ 182,876 | \$ 68,291 | \$ 251,167 | \$ 233,284 | \$ 17,883 |
| Tuition to priv. school for the disabled w/i State | 220,576 | 21,916 | 242,492 | 211,038 | 31,454 |
| Tuition - other | - | 24,325 | 24,325 | 22,776 | 1,549 |
| Total | 403,452 | 114,532 | 517,984 | 467,098 | 50,886 |
| Undistributed expenditures - attendance & social work | | | | | |
| Salaries | 153,765 | 7,046 | 160,811 | 149,304 | 11,507 |
| Supplies and materials | 27,325 | (5,843) | 21,482 | 14,332 | 7,150 |
| Total | 181,090 | 1,203 | 182,293 | 163,636 | 18,657 |
| | | | | | |

See independent auditors' report.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (cont'd) | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - health services | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 331,612 | \$ 16,215 | \$ 347,827 | \$ 313,703 | \$ 34,124 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 3,500 | - | 3,500 | 3,000 | 500 |
| Supplies and materials | 13,300 | (1,961) | 11,339 | 10,539 | 800 |
| Total | 348,412 | 14,254 | 362,666 | 327,242 | 35,424 |
| Undistributed expenditures - speech, ot, pt & related services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 532,330 | (20,755) | 511,575 | 445,975 | 65,600 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 118,250 | (18,528) | 99,722 | 93,885 | 5,837 |
| Supplies and materials | 8,427 | (70) | 8,357 | 5,760 | 2,597 |
| Total | 659,007 | (39,353) | 619,654 | 545,620 | 74,034 |
| Undistributed expend - other supp. service stds extra service | | | | | |
| Salaries | 493,328 | (18,131) | 475,197 | 413,623 | 61,574 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 165,700 | 104,362 | 270,062 | 248,340 | 21,722 |
| Total | 659,028 | 86,231 | 745,259 | 661,963 | 83,296 |
| Undistributed expenditures - guidance | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 422,055 | 4,234 | 426,289 | 361,556 | 64,733 |
| Other purchased services | - | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | - |
| Supplies and materials | 15,800 | (14,228) | 1,572 | 986 | 586 |
| Total | 437,855 | 2,506 | 440,361 | 375,042 | 65,319 |
| Undistributed expenditures - child study teams | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 779,886 | 39,740 | 819,626 | 669,201 | 150,425 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 84,810 | 4,891 | 89,701 | 82,516 | 7,185 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 66,111 | 7,000 | 73,111 | 70,295 | 2,816 |
| Other purchased services | 32,511 | (2,567) | 29,944 | 18,147 | 11,797 |
| Supplies and materials | 28,750 | (13,600) | 15,150 | 10,530 | 4,620 |
| Other objects | 16,000 | (921) | 15,079 | 2,071 | 13,008 |
| Total | 1,008,068 | 34,543 | 1,042,611 | 852,760 | 189,851 |
| Undistributed expenditures - improvement of inst. service | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 107,096 | (37,075) | 70,021 | 70,021 | - |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 19,883 | - | 19,883 | 18,600 | 1,283 |
| Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist | 24,579 | 723 | 25,302 | 23,749 | 1,553 |
| Other purchased services | 6,050 | - | 6,050 | 2,837 | 3,213 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,900 | - | 1,900 | 1,330 | 570 |
| Other objects | 4,125 | | 4,125 | 1,035 | 3,090 |
| Total | 163,633 | (36,352) | 127,281 | 117,572 | 9,709 |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - edu. media service/sch. library | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 412,782 | \$ (68,850) | \$ | 343,932 | \$ 308,178 | \$ 35,754 |
| Salaries of technology coordinators | - | 93,840 | | 93,840 | 86,020 | 7,820 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 5,000 | (1,913) | | 3,087 | 3,087 | - |
| Supplies and materials | 24,760 | (24) | | 24,736 | 21,399 | 3,337 |
| Total | 442,542 | 23,053 | - | 465,595 | 418,684 | 46,911 |
| Undistributed expenditures - instructional staff training services | | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisor of instruction | 107,096 | (37,075) | | 70,021 | 70,021 | _ |
| Salaries of secretarial & clerical assist. | 24,579 | 723 | | 25,302 | 23,749 | 1,553 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 49,500 | 4,310 | | 53,810 | 50,774 | 3,036 |
| Other purchased services | 39,100 | (20,985) | | 18,115 | 15,740 | 2,375 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,500 | - | | 1,500 | 0 | 1,500 |
| Total | 221,775 | (53,027) | | 168,748 | 160,284 | 8,464 |
| | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expend support service - general admin. | 250.502 | (11.704) | | 220.770 | 220 251 | 407 |
| Salaries | 250,502 | (11,724) | | 238,778 | 238,351 | 427 |
| Legal services | 48,935 | 51,804 | | 100,739 | 80,599 | 20,140 |
| Audit fees | 29,580 | (12.000) | | 29,580 | 29,580 | - |
| Architectural/engineering services | 12,000 | (12,000) | | 27.026 | 26.021 | 405 |
| Other purchased professional services | 13,000 | 24,236 | | 37,236 | 36,831 | 405 |
| Communications/telephone | 35,277 | (12,783) | | 22,494 | 20,915 | 1,579 |
| BOE other purchased services | 2,500 78,696 | (1,500) | | 1,000 | 198 67,073 | 802 8,318 |
| Misc purchased services General supplies | 2,000 | (3,305) | | 75,391 2,000 | 1,489 | 6,516 511 |
| BOE in-house training/meeting supplies | 750 | - | | 750 | 330 | 420 |
| | 12,050 | 500 | | 12,550 | 12,550 | 420 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 13,000 | (518) | | 12,330 | 12,330 | 208 |
| BOE membership dues and fees Total | 498,290 | 34,710 | | 533,000 | 500,190 | 32,810 |
| | | - , | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Undistributed expend support service - school admin. | 5 4 Q Q Q Q | 501 6 | | | c#4 2 00 | 4.7.40 |
| Salaries of principals/assistant principals | 648,820 | 7,216 | | 656,036 | 651,288 | 4,748 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 174,653 | 7,733 | | 182,386 | 157,001 | 25,385 |
| Other purchased services | 24,840 | (4,076) | | 20,764 | 17,508 | 3,256 |
| Supplies and materials | 698 | - (2.255) | | 698 | 579 | 119 |
| Other objects | 16,100 865,111 | (2,257) 8,616 | | 13,843 873,727 | 11,420 837,796 | 2,423 35,931 |
| Total | 803,111 | 8,010 | | 8/3,/2/ | 837,790 | 33,931 |
| Undistributed expenditures - central services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 330,142 | 9,972 | | 340,114 | 340,114 | - |
| Purchased professional services | 27,000 | (6,524) | | 20,476 | 20,464 | 12 |
| Purchased technical services | 18,026 | 3,789 | | 21,815 | 21,815 | - |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 9,700 | (836) | | 8,864 | 3,346 | 5,518 |
| Supplies and materials | 7,000 | 1,171 | | 8,171 | 7,322 | 849 |
| Interest on current loans | - | 186 | | 186 | 186 | - |
| Other objects | 1,500 | (130) | | 1,370 | 1,185 | 185 |
| Total | 393,368 | 7,628 | | 400,996 | 394,432 | 6,564 |

See independent auditors' report.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | , | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|----|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES (cont'd) | | | | | | |
| Undistributed expenditures - admin. info. technology | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 8,160 | \$ | - | \$ 8,160 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 4,660 |
| Purchased technical services | 21,876 | | - | 21,876 | 12,939 | 8,937 |
| Other purchased services | 9,260 | | - | 9,260 | 2,070 | 7,190 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,836 | | 216 | 2,052 | 1,128 | 924 |
| Other objects | 216 | | (216) | - | - | - |
| Total | 41,348 | | - | 41,348 | 19,637 | 21,711 |
| Undistributed expend required maint. for school facilities | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 274,947 | | 1,501 | 276,448 | 254,901 | 21,547 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance services | 240,714 | | 451,350 | 692,064 | 514,807 | 177,257 |
| General supplies | 94,044 | | 44,635 | 138,679 | 110,446 | 28,233 |
| Other objects | - | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | _ |
| Total | 609,705 | | 499,486 | 1,109,191 | 882,154 | 227,037 |
| Undistributed expenditures - custodial services | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 754,542 | | 132,867 | 887,409 | 795,954 | 91,455 |
| Salaries of non-instructional aides | 98,390 | | (98,390) | · - | - | - |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 49,648 | | (4,625) | 45,023 | 29,326 | 15,697 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | 52,181 | | (3,800) | 48,381 | 26,410 | 21,971 |
| Other purchased property services | 38,495 | | (7,800) | 30,695 | 27,153 | 3,542 |
| Insurance | 127,189 | | (11,230) | 115,959 | 114,493 | 1,466 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 1,750 | | 1,370 | 3,120 | 1,791 | 1,329 |
| General supplies | 105,154 | | 81,220 | 186,374 | 106,105 | 80,269 |
| Energy (natural gas) | 181,794 | | (49,313) | 132,481 | 123,159 | 9,322 |
| Energy (electricity) | 403,850 | | 24,265 | 428,115 | 425,238 | 2,877 |
| Energy (oil) | 14,320 | | (2,350) | 11,970 | 4,904 | 7,066 |
| Other objects | 500 | | - | 500 | 250 | 250 |
| Total | 1,827,813 | | 62,214 | 1,890,027 | 1,654,783 | 235,244 |
| Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | - | | 3,050 | 3,050 | 450 | 2,600 |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | 5,510 | | 4,960 | 10,470 | 9,516 | 954 |
| General supplies | 29,000 | | (8,460) | 20,540 | 14,755 | 5,785 |
| Total | 34,510 | | (450) | 34,060 | 24,721 | 9,339 |
| Undistributed expenditures - security | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, repair, and maintenance service | _ | | 18,730 | 18,730 | 1,378 | 17,352 |
| General supplies | 11,500 | | (2,549) | 8,951 | 3,053 | 5,898 |
| Total | 11,500 | | 16,181 | 27,681 | 4,431 | 23,250 |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Other purchased profressional and technical service 24,480 - 24,480 24,480 Contract service-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools 36,326 - 36,326 28,947 7,3 Contract services (between home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 644,295 Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 General supplies 300 - 300 - 300 - - General supplies 300 - 300 | al |
|--|-------|
| Salaries of non-instructional aides \$ 15,000 \$ (3,863) \$ 11,137 \$ 9,898 \$ 1.2 Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - sp ed 6,928 173 7,101 7,101 Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - sp ed 6,928 173 7,101 7,101 Management fee - esc & ctsa trans. program 15,000 (3,087) 11,913 11,476 4 Other purchased profressional and technical service 24,480 - 24,480 24,480 Contract services (in line pymts - non-public schools 36,326 - 36,326 28,947 7,3 Contract service (se tween home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,502) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (eg. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 50,200 502,170 7 Contract service (eg. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 <td></td> | |
| Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - reg. 6,928 173 7,101 7,101 Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - sp ed 6,928 173 7,101 7,101 Management fee - esc & ctsa trans, program 15,000 (3,087) 11,1913 11,476 4 Other purchased profressional and technical service 24,480 - 24,480 24,480 Contract services (deit line upmts - non-public schools 36,326 - 36,326 28,947 7,3 Contract services (between home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 644,295 Contract service (between home & school) - vendors 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contract service (spet dstds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (spe d stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sp. ed stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sp. ed stds) - vendors 300 - | 220 |
| Salaries for pupil trans (between home & school) - sp ed 6,928 173 7,101 7,101 Management fee - esc & ctsa trans, program 15,000 (3,087) 11,913 11,476 4 Other purchased profressional and technical service 24,480 - 24,480 24,480 Contract service of devene home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 642,95 Contract service (oth, than between home & school) - vendors 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contr service (between home & school) - vendors 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 6,500 (6,500) - - - Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500 | 239 |
| Management fee - esc & ctsa trans. program 15,000 (3,087) 11,913 11,476 4 Other purchased profressional and technical service 24,480 - 24,480 24,480 24,480 Contract service-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools 36,326 - 36,326 28,947 7,3 Contract services (between home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 644,295 Contract service (oth, than between home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contract service (between home & school) - joint agreements 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - 300 - 300 <td< td=""><td>-</td></td<> | - |
| Other purchased profressional and technical service 24,480 - 24,480 24,480 Contract service-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools 36,326 - 36,326 28,947 7,3 Contract services (between home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 644,295 Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contract service (between home & school) - joint agreements 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (sp. ed. students) - escs & ctas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sp. ed. students) - escs & ctas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - - 3 Total 1,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65,8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 64,8 Other retirement contributions - regular< | - |
| Contract service-aid in lieu pymts - non-public schools 36,326 - 36,326 28,947 7,3 Contract services (between home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 644,295 Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contract service (between home & school) - joint agreements 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendors 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (sped stds) - vendor | 437 |
| Contract services (between home & school) - vendors 641,437 2,863 644,300 644,295 Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contr service (between home & school) - joint agreements 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (spd stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - - - General supplies 300 - 300 - 300 - - 3 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 41,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65,8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 64,8 | - |
| Contr service (oth. than between home & school) - vend 39,756 (6,562) 33,194 27,663 5,5 Contr service (between home & school) - joint agreements 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (sp. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - - - General supplies 300 - 300 - - 300 - - 3 Total 1,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65.8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 342,193 (4,807) 337,386 236,866 100,5 Other retirement contributions - PERS 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 64 | |
| Contr service (between home & school) - joint agreements 113,310 33,696 147,006 146,506 5 Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (reg. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - 300 | 5 |
| Contract service (sp ed stds) - vendors 132,888 (17,302) 115,586 72,796 42,7 Contract service (reg. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - - - General supplies 300 - 300 - 300 - 3 Total 1,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65.8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 300 - 300 - 3 0 - 3 1,606,622 65.8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 342,193 (4,807) 337,386 236,866 100,5 65.8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 6,4 Other retirement contributions - regular 4,000 8,107 12,107 12,107 | ,531 |
| Contract service (reg. students) - escs & ctsas 381,148 121,752 502,900 502,170 7 Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - - General supplies 300 - 300 - 300 - 3 Total 1,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65,8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 342,193 (4,807) 337,386 236,866 100,5 Other retirement contributions - PERS 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 6,4 Other retirement contributions - regular 4,000 8,107 12,107 12,107 Unemployment compensation 60,000 (60,000) - - - Workmen's compensation 107,127 11,935 119,062 119,062 Health benefits 4,450,877 (436,301) 4,014,576 3,948,505 66,0 < | 500 |
| Contract service (spl. ed. students) - escs & ctsas 140,732 (15,608) 125,124 118,189 6,9 Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - - - - - 3 - - 3 - - 3 - - 3 - - 3 - - - 3 - - 3 - - - 3 - - 3 - - 3 - - - 3 - - - 3 - | ,790 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services - transportation 6,500 (6,500) - | 730 |
| General supplies 300 - 300 - 3 Total 1,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65,8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits Social security contributions 342,193 (4,807) 337,386 236,866 100,5 Other retirement contributions - PERS 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 6,4 Other retirement contributions - regular 4,000 8,107 12,107 12,107 Unemployment compensation 60,000 (60,000) - - - Workmen's compensation 107,127 11,935 119,062 119,062 Health benefits 4,450,877 (436,301) 4,014,576 3,948,505 66,0 Tuition reimbursement 63,972 (16,725) 47,247 35,580 11,6 Other employee benefits 634,060 (520,584) 113,476 106,079 7,3 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff - 54,969 54,969 54,124 8 | ,935 |
| Total 1,560,733 105,735 1,666,468 1,600,622 65,8 Unallocated benefits - employee benefits 342,193 (4,807) 337,386 236,866 100,5 Other retirement contributions - PERS 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 6,4 Other retirement contributions - regular 4,000 8,107 12,107 12,107 Unemployment compensation 60,000 (60,000) - - - Workmen's compensation 107,127 11,935 119,062 119,062 Health benefits 4,450,877 (436,301) 4,014,576 3,948,505 66,0 Tuition reimbursement 63,972 (16,725) 47,247 35,580 11,6 Other employee benefits 634,060 (520,584) 113,476 106,079 7,3 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff - 54,969 54,969 54,124 8 Total 5,954,586 (954,025) 5,000,561 4,807,583 192,9 On-behalf TPAF pension contribution <td< td=""><td>-</td></td<> | - |
| Unallocated benefits - employee benefits Social security contributions | 300 |
| Social security contributions 342,193 (4,807) 337,386 236,866 100,5 Other retirement contributions - PERS 292,357 9,381 301,738 295,260 6,4 Other retirement contributions - regular 4,000 8,107 12,107 12,107 Unemployment compensation 60,000 (60,000) - - - Workmen's compensation 107,127 11,935 119,062 119,062 Health benefits 4,450,877 (436,301) 4,014,576 3,948,505 66,0 Tuition reimbursement 63,972 (16,725) 47,247 35,580 11,6 Other employee benefits 634,060 (520,584) 113,476 106,079 7,3 Unused sick payment to terminated/retired staff - 54,969 54,969 54,124 8 Total 5,954,586 (954,025) 5,000,561 4,807,583 192,9 On-behalf TPAF pension contribution - - - 959,700 (959,7) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical benefits | ,846 |
| | |
| | |
| Total 2,882,586 (2,882,5 | ,586) |
| Total undistributed expenditures \$ 16,321,826 \$ (72,315) \$ 16,249,511 \$ 17,698,836 \$ (1,449,3) | .325) |
| Total current \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | ,315 |
| Capital outlay Equipment Kindergarten \$ - \$ 14,750 \$ 14,750 \$ - \$ 14,750 | ,750 |
| Undistributed | |
| Undistributed expenditures - admin. info. technology - 5,334 5,334 - 5,3 | ,334 |
| Undistributed expend required maint. for school facilities 40,511 90,186 130,697 91,090 39,6 | ,607 |
| Total equipment 40,511 110,270 150,781 91,090 59,6 | |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Para Para Para Para Para Para Para Par | | Original Budget | | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Marchitectural/engineering services | EXPENDITURES (cont'd) | | | | | 8 | | | |
| Construction services | Facilities acquisition and construction service | | | | | | | | |
| Construction services | Architectural/engineering services | \$ 5,624 | \$ | 171,850 | \$ | 177,474 | \$ | 145,910 | \$ 31,564 |
| Lacse purches greenens principal 5,943,3 59,267 186 Assessment for debt service on SDA funding 89,000 1,74,000 1,74,000 1,74,000 1,74,000 Total facilities acquisition and construction service 94,633 1,585,334 1,679,967 1,174,601 505,276 Assess acquired under capital leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed under capital leases (non-budgeted) Undistributed expenditures - instruction 0 | Other purchased profressional and technology services | - | | 6,885 | | 6,885 | | - | |
| Case purchase agreements principal 8,000 89,000 18,000 18,000 10,000 1 | | - | | | | | | 438,308 | 465,641 |
| Assessment for debt service on SDA funding | 1 | - | | | | | | , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Name | | - | | 59,453 | | | | | 186 |
| Name | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Undistributed Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds - - - 136,722 (136,722) (38,278 | Total facilities acquisition and construction service | 94,633 | | 1,585,334 | _ | 1,679,967 | _ | 1,174,691 | 505,276 |
| Undistributed expenditures - care and upkeep of grounds - - - 38.278 33.278 Total assets acquired under capital leases - - - 175.000 175.000 175.000 Total capital outlay \$ 135.144 \$ 1.695.604 \$ 1.830.748 \$ 1.440.781 \$ 389.967 Special schools Summer school - instruction Salaries of teachers \$ 36.998 \$ (3.121) \$ 33.877 \$ 33.877 \$ - Other salaries for instruction 20.000 (20.000) - - - - Other salaries for instruction 20.000 (5.000) - - - - Purchased professional and technical services 5.200 (5.000) - 9.44 - - General supplies 1,536 (592) 9.44 - - - Total 2,1559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| Total capital outlay 135,144 1,695,604 1,830,748 1,140,781 3,89,67 Special schools Summer school - instruction Salaries of feachers \$36,998 \$(3,121) \$33,877 \$33,877 \$0.00 Other salaries for instruction 20,000 (20,000) \$0.00< | | - | | - | | - | | 136,722 | (136,722) |
| Total capital outlay | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Special schools Summer school - instruction Salaries of teachers \$36,998 \$(3,121) \$33,877 \$33,877 \$ | Total assets acquired under capital leases | - | _ | | | | _ | 175,000 | (175,000) |
| Summer school - instruction \$ 36,998 \$ (3,121) \$ 33,877 \$ 33,877 \$ - 0 Other salaries for instruction 20,000 (20,000) - 0 - 0 - 0 Purchased professional and technical services 5,200 (5,200) - 0 - 0 - 0 General supplies 1,536 (592) 944 944 - 0 Total 63,734 (28,913) 34,821 34,821 - 0 Summer school - support services - 21,559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - 0 Salaries - 21,559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - 0 - 0 Total - 28,647 21,559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - 0 - 0 Total special schools \$ 23,529,060 \$ 1,741,395 \$ 29,270,455 \$ 28,819,173 \$ 343,230 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 | Total capital outlay | \$ 135,144 | \$ | 1,695,604 | \$ | 1,830,748 | \$ | 1,440,781 | \$ 389,967 |
| Salaries of teachers \$ 36,998 \$ (3,121) \$ 33,877 \$ 33,877 \$ - 0 Other salaries for instruction 20,000 (20,000) - 0 - 0 - 0 Purchased professional and technical services 52,000 (5,200) 944 944 - 0 General supplies 1,536 (592) 944 944 - 0 Total 63,734 (28,913) 34,821 34,821 - 0 Summer school - support services - 21,559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - 0 Salaries - 21,559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - 0 - 0 Total special schools \$ 63,734 \$ (7,354) \$ 56,380 \$ 56,380 \$ 345,282 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (1,225,756) \$ (1,741,395) \$ 2,927,0455 \$ 2,8819,173 \$ 342,309 Oberating transfer in - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 288,049 288,049 - 288,049 - 288,0 | Special schools | | | | | | | | |
| Other salaries for instruction 20,000 (20,000) | Summer school - instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services 5,200 (5,200) | Salaries of teachers | \$ 36,998 | \$ | (3,121) | \$ | 33,877 | \$ | 33,877 | \$ - |
| Summer school - support services | Other salaries for instruction | 20,000 | | (20,000) | | - | | - | - |
| Total 63,734 (28,913) 34,821 34,821 - Summer school - support services - 21,559 21,559 21,559 - Salaries - 21,559 21,559 21,559 - Total - 21,559 21,559 21,559 - Total special schools \$ 63,734 \$ (7,354) \$ 56,380 \$ 56,380 \$ 6,539 Total expenditures \$ 27,529,060 \$ 1,741,395 \$ 29,270,455 \$ 28,819,173 \$ 451,282 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (1,225,756) \$ (1,741,395) \$ (2,967,151) \$ 455,943 \$ 3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer in \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 28,049 288,049 | * | 5,200 | | (5,200) | | - | | - | - |
| Summer school - support services 21,559 21,518 22,811,539 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 23,811,282 | | | | · , | | | | | - |
| Salaries Total - 21,559 21,559 21,559 21,559 - Total special schools \$63,734 \$(7,354) \$56,380 \$56,380 \$ Total special schools \$27,529,060 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$451,282 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$(1,225,756) \$(1,741,395) \$(2,967,151) \$455,943 \$3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) \$(1,225,756) \$(1,741,395) \$(2,967,151) \$455,943 \$3,423,094 Operating transfer in Transfers from capital projects fund \$(1,225,756) \$(1,741,395) \$(2,967,151) \$455,943 \$3,423,094 Operating transfer out Transfer to fiduciary fund - Board contribution \$(1,225,756) \$(60,000) \$(60,00 | Total | 63,734 | _ | (28,913) | | 34,821 | _ | 34,821 | |
| Total special schools 563,734 17,741,395 21,559 21,559 2 Total expenditures \$63,734 \$7,529,060 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$451,282 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$1,225,756 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$451,282 Other financing sources (uses) \$1,225,756 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) \$1,225,756 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) \$1,225,756 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) \$1,225,756 \$1,741,395 \$29,270,455 \$28,819,173 \$3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) \$1,225,756 \$1,741,395 \$1,296,7151 \$28,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,049 \$288,04 | Summer school - support services | | | | | | | | - |
| Total special schools \$ 63,734 \$ (7,354) \$ 56,380 \$ 56,380 \$ - Total expenditures \$ 27,529,060 \$ 1,741,395 \$ 29,270,455 \$ 28,819,173 \$ 451,282 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (1,225,756) \$ (1,741,395) \$ (2,967,151) \$ 455,943 \$ 3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer in | Salaries | _ | | 21,559 | | - | | 21,559 | _ |
| Total expenditures \$ 27,529,060 \$ 1,741,395 \$ 29,270,455 \$ 28,819,173 \$ 451,282 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (1,225,756) \$ (1,741,395) \$ (2,967,151) \$ 455,943 \$ 3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer in Transfers from capital projects fund - - - - 288,049 288,049 Operating transfer out Transfer to fiduciary fund - Board contribution - (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) - Capital leases (non-budgeted) - - - - 175,000 175,000 Total other financing sources (uses) - (60,000) (60,000) 403,049 463,049 Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) 858,992 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 3,946,673 - | Total | - | | 21,559 | _ | 21,559 | | 21,559 | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ (1,225,756) \$ (1,741,395) \$ (2,967,151) \$ 455,943 \$ 3,423,094 Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer in Transfers from capital projects fund Operating transfer out Transfer to fiduciary fund - Board contribution Capital leases (non-budgeted) Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources Over (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) \$ (1,801,395) \$ (3,027,151) \$ 858,992 \$ 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 3,946,673 | Total special schools | \$ 63,734 | \$ | (7,354) | \$ | 56,380 | \$ | 56,380 | \$ _ |
| Other financing sources (uses) Operating transfer in Transfers from capital projects fund Operating transfer out Transfer to fiduciary fund - Board contribution Capital leases (non-budgeted) Total other financing sources (uses) Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing uses Over (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) (3,946,673) | Total expenditures | \$ 27,529,060 | \$ | 1,741,395 | \$ | 29,270,455 | \$ | 28,819,173 | \$ 451,282 |
| Operating transfer in Transfers from capital projects fund - - - 288,049 288,049 Operating transfer out Transfer to fiduciary fund - Board contribution - (60,000) (60,000) (60,000) - Capital leases (non-budgeted) - - - - 175,000 175,000 Total other financing sources (uses) - (60,000) (60,000) 403,049 463,049 Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources Over (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) 858,992 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 3,946,673 - | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (1,225,756) | \$ | (1,741,395) | \$ | (2,967,151) | \$ | 455,943 | \$ 3,423,094 |
| Operating transfer out 60,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases (non-budgeted) - - - 175,000 175,000 Total other financing sources (uses) - (60,000) (60,000) 403,049 463,049 Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources Ver (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) 858,992 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 - | | - | | - | | - | | 288,049 | 288,049 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) - (60,000) (60,000) 403,049 463,049 Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources Ver (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) 858,992 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | | (60,000) | | (60,000) | | (60,000) | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues & other financing sources Over (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) 858,992 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 - | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (under) expenditures & other financing uses (1,225,756) (1,801,395) (3,027,151) 858,992 3,886,143 Fund balances, July 1 3,946,673 - 3,946,673 3,946,673 - | Total other financing sources (uses) | | | (60,000) | | (60,000) | | 403,049 | 463,049 |
| · | | (1,225,756) | | (1,801,395) | | (3,027,151) | | 858,992 | 3,886,143 |
| Fund balances, June 30 \$ 2,720,917 \$ (1,801,395) \$ 919,522 \$ 4,805,665 \$ 3,886,143 | • | 3,946,673 | | - | | 3,946,673 | | 3,946,673 | - |
| | Fund balances, June 30 | \$ 2,720,917 | \$ | (1,801,395) | \$ | 919,522 | \$ | 4,805,665 | \$ 3,886,143 |

See independent auditors' report.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) exper | nditure | es | | | | |
| Adjustment for prior year encumbrances | \$ | (988,770) | \$ - | \$ (988,770) | \$ (988,770) | \$ - |
| Increase in capital reserve | | - | 811,207 | 811,207 | 811,207 | - |
| Interest deposit to capital reserve | | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 1,884 | (616) |
| Withdrawal from capital reserve | | - | (1,525,881) | (1,525,881) | (1,525,881) | - |
| Increase in maintenance reserve | | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | - |
| Withdrawal from maintenance reserve | | - | (275,000) | (275,000) | (275,000) | - |
| Budgeted fund balance | | (240,000) | (1,011,721) | (1,251,207) | 2,635,552 | 3,886,759 |
| Total | \$ | (1,226,270) | \$ (1,801,395) | \$ (3,027,151) | \$ 858,992 | \$ 3,886,143 |
| Recapitulation of fund balance Restricted fund balance | | | | | | |
| Excess surplus - designated for subsequent | | | | | | |
| year's expenditures | | | | | \$ 190,892 | |
| Committed fund balance | | | | | | |
| Capital reserve | | | | | 839,287 | |
| Maintenance reserve | | | | | 298,000 | |
| Assigned fund balance | | | | | | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures | | | | | 91,023 | |
| Year-end encumbrances | | | | | 2,865,632 | |
| Unassigned fund balance | | | | | 520,831 | |
| Fund balance per budgetary basis | | | | | 4,805,665 | |
| Reconciliation to governmental statements (GAAP) | | | | | | |
| Last state aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis | | | | | (219,778) | |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | | | | | \$ 4,585,887 | |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget ransfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ 54,575 | \$ - | \$ 54,575 | \$ 50,044 | \$ (4,531) |
| State sources | 257,922 | - | 257,922 | 146,326 | (111,596) |
| Federal sources | 478,049 | - | 478,049 | 447,997 | (30,052) |
| Total revenues | \$ 790,546 | \$ | \$ 790,546 | \$ 644,367 | \$ (146,179) |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 18,300 | \$ _ | \$ 18,300 | \$ 18,300 | \$ - |
| Purchased professional & | | | | | |
| technical services | 177,895 | (7,038) | 170,857 | 78,031 | 92,826 |
| Other purchased services | 350,835 | - | 350,835 | 325,134 | 25,701 |
| General supplies | 67,508 | (4,426) | 63,082 | 58,225 | 4,857 |
| Textbooks | 26,437 | - | 26,437 | 22,727 | 3,710 |
| Totals | 640,975 | (11,464) | 629,511 | 502,417 | 127,094 |
| Support services | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 4,758 | _ | 4,758 | 4,758 | - |
| Purchased professional & | , | | , | , | |
| technical services | 124,795 | 10,339 | 135,134 | 116,049 | 19,085 |
| Other purchased services | 10,399 | 1,698 | 12,097 | 12,097 | , - |
| General supplies | 4,644 | (573) | 4,071 | 4,071 | - |
| Total | 144,596 | 11,464 | 156,060 | 136,975 | 19,085 |
| Facility acquisition and construction services | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | 4,975 | | 4,975 | 4,975 | |
| Total expenditures | \$ 790,546 | \$ - | \$ 790,546 | \$ 644,367 | \$ 146,179 |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| Sources/Inflows of Resources | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|---|----------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the | | |
| budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 29,275,116 | \$ 644,367 |
| | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,- , |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that | | |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related | | |
| revenue is recognized: | | |
| Outstanding encumbrances - prior year | - | 6,038 |
| Outstanding encumbrances - current year | - | (34,491) |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for | | |
| budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not | | |
| recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the | | |
| State recognizes the related expenses (GASB 33): | | |
| State aid receivable prior year | 219,900 | - |
| State aid receivable current year | (219,778) | - |
| Asset trade-in values of capital assets are not recognized for | | |
| budgetary basis purposes but treated as an additional | | |
| revenue for GAAP purposes | 3,500 | - |
| • • | <u> </u> | |
| Total revenues (GAAP basis) | \$ 29,278,738 | \$ 615,914 |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation (continued)

| Uses/Outflows of Resources | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from | | |
| the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 28,819,173 | \$ 644,367 |
| Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and | | |
| Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures | | |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not | | |
| received are reported in the year the order is placed for | | |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are | | |
| received for financial reporting purposes: | | |
| Outstanding encumbrances - prior year | - | 6,038 |
| Outstanding encumbrances - current year | - | (34,491) |
| Asset trade-in values of capital assets are not recognized for | | |
| budgetary basis purposes but treated as | | |
| an additional expenditure for GAAP purposes | 3,500 | |
| Total expenditures (GAAP basis) | \$ 28,822,673 | \$ 615,914 |

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - percentage | N/A | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - value | N/A | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District | | 74,196,743 | 64,074,645 | 55,865,468 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ - | \$ 74,196,743 | \$ 64,074,645 | \$ 55,865,468 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ -: | \$ 11,364,829 | \$ 11,690,976 | \$ 11,689,197 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | N/A | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 0.00% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Schedule of Pension Contributions - Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2014 2013 | | 2012 2011 | | 2010 2009 | | 2007 | |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$ 959,700 | \$ 634,664 | \$ 507,163 | \$ 714,252 | \$ 340,143 | \$ 33,406 | \$ 35,353 | \$ 34,982 | \$ 743,995 | \$ 680,137 | |
| contractually required contribution | (959,700) | (634,664) | (507,163) | (714,252) | (340,143) | (33,406) | (35,353) | (34,982) | (743,995) | (680,137) | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 11,001,425 | \$11,364,829 | \$11,690,976 | \$11,689,197 | \$11,295,135 | \$10,582,744 | \$10,924,967 | \$10,223,542 | \$10,176,340 | \$9,761,256 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 8.72% | 5.58% | 4.34% | 6.11% | 3.01% | 0.32% | 0.32% | 0.34% | 7.31% | 6.97% | |

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| _ | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - percentage | N/A | 0.0343432683% | 0.0355776482% | 0.0346351791% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) - value | N/A | \$ 7,709,376 | \$ 6,661,109 | \$ 6,619,471 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's covered employee payroll | N/A | \$ 2,049,620 | \$ 2,355,925 | \$ 2,420,911 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | N/A | 376.14% | 282.74% | 273.43% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | N/A | 47.93% | 52.08% | 48.72% | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$ 295,260 | \$ 293,297 | \$ 260 | 969 \$ | 274,614 | \$ 319,481 | \$ 316,175 | \$ 253,592 | \$ 125,371 | \$ 195,508 | \$ 104,873 |
| contractually required contribution | (295,260) | (293,297 | (260 | 969) | (274,614) | (319,481) | (316,175) | (253,592) | (125,371) | (195,508) | (104,873) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 2,096,944 | \$2,049,620 | \$2,355 | 925 | \$2,420,911 | \$2,340,619 | \$2,401,165 | \$2,921,142 | \$2,939,487 | \$2,788,292 | \$2,801,651 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 14.08% | 14.319 | 6 11 | 08% | 11.34% | 13.65% | 13.17% | 8.68% | 4.27% | 7.01% | 3.74% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III (Unaudited)
June 30, 2016

Note 1 - Special funding situation - TPAF

The participating employer allocations included in the Supplemental Schedule of Employer Special Funding Allocations and the Supplemental Schedule of Special Funding Amounts by Employer for each local employer are provided as each local employer is required to record in their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their proportionate share of the pension expense allocated to the State of New Jersey (the State) under the special-funding situation and include their proportionate share of the net pension liability in their respective notes to their financial statements. For this purpose, the proportionate share was developed based on actual contributions made to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund allocated to employers based upon covered payroll and adjusted by expected State Early Retirement Incentive contributions for the respective fiscal year.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally restricted expenditures for specific purposes.

Special Revenue Fund

Combining Schedule of Program Revenues And Expenditures Budgetary Basis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | NCLB Fitle IA | NCLB Fitle IIA | IDEA Basic | IDEA reschool | Non-public Grants | | Local Grants | | Total |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 50,044 | \$ | 50,044 |
| State sources | - | - | - | - | 146,326 | | - | | 146,326 |
| Federal sources | 23,378 | 22,744 | 388,559 | 13,316 | - | | - | | 447,997 |
| Total revenues | \$ 23,378 | \$ 22,744 | \$ 388,559 | \$ 13,316 | \$ 146,326 | \$ | 50,044 | \$ | 644,367 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 18,300 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 18,300 |
| Purchased professional & | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | - | - | - | - | 73,031 | | 5,000 | | 78,031 |
| Other purchased services | - | - | 325,134 | - | - | | - | | 325,134 |
| General supplies | 320 | - | - | 12,211 | 11,325 | | 34,369 | | 58,225 |
| Textbooks | - | - | - | - | 22,727 | | | | 22,727 |
| Total | 18,620 | - | 325,134 | 12,211 | 107,083 | | 39,369 | _ | 502,417 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | 4,758 | - | - | - | - | | - | | 4,758 |
| Purchased professional & | | | | | | | | | |
| technical services | - | 12,453 | 63,425 | 928 | 39,243 | | - | | 116,049 |
| Other purchased services | - | 6,397 | - | - | - | | 5,700 | | 12,097 |
| Supplies and materials | - | 3,894 | - | 177 | - | | - | | 4,071 |
| Total | 4,758 | 22,744 | 63,425 | 1,105 | 39,243 | | 5,700 | | 136,975 |
| Facilities acquisition & construction services | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | | - | | - | - | | 4,975 | | 4,975 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 23,378 | \$ 22,744 | \$ 388,559 | \$ 13,316 | \$ 146,326 | \$ | 50,044 | \$ | 644,367 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Capital Projects Fund Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | Revised | Expenditur | es to Date | Unexpended | | |
|---|----------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Approval | Budgetary | Prior | Current | Appropriations | | |
| Description | Date | Appropriations | Years | Year | 06/30/16 | | |
| Renovations to the three | , | | | | | | |
| Existing elementary schools and the acquisition, | | | | | | | |
| construction and equipping | | | | | | | |
| of a new middle school | 04/07/03 | \$39,391,279 | \$ 39,380,469 | \$ 10,810 | \$ - | | |
| Roof repairs for the four | | | | | | | |
| district schools | 07/18/03 | 1,413,482 | 1,032,569 | 380,913 | - | | |
| Various renovations to the | | | | | | | |
| four district schools | 05/02/14 | 544,697 | 544,667 | 30 | - | | |
| Spruce Run School security upgades including vestibule | | | | | | | |
| and exterior doors | 05/02/14 | 423,934 | 252,558 | 155,916 | 15,460 | | |
| Patrick Mc Gaheran School security upgrades including | | | | | | | |
| vestibule and exterior doors | 05/02/14 | 430,928 | 243,173 | 174,314 | 13,441 | | |
| Round Valley School security upgrades including vestibule | | | | | | | |
| and exterior doors | 05/02/14 | 611,049 | 504,911 | 60,884 | 45,254 | | |
| | | \$42,815,369 | \$ 41,958,347 | \$ 782,867 | \$ 74,155 | | |

Capital Projects Fund

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Revenues and other financing sources | |
|---|-----------------|
| State sources | |
| NJ SDA aid | \$ (358,992) |
| Total revenues | (358,992) |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | |
| Construction services | 103,095 |
| Transfer to debt service fund | 391,723 |
| Transfer to capital reserve | 288,049 |
| Total expenditures | 782,867 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,141,859) |
| Fund balance - beginning | 1,216,014 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 74,155 |
| Reconciliation of Fund Balance Difference for GAAP Purposes Fund balance - budgetary basis (Schedule F-2) Receivables from other governments-state: GAAP basis (Schedule B-1) | \$ 74,155 |
| Budgetary basis (Schedule K-4) | - |
| Fund balance - GAAP basis (Schedule B-1) | \$ 74,155 |
| Reconciliation of Financial Assistance Difference for GAAP Purposes | |
| State financial assistance - budgetary basis (Schedule F-2) | \$ (358,992) |
| Adjustment to GAAP basis | 277,344 |
| State financial assistance - GAAP basis (Schedule B-2) | \$ (81,648) |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Budgetary Basis

Roof Repairs for the Four District Schools For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Periods | | | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised Authorized Cost |
|--|------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | | | | | |
| State sources | | | | | | | | |
| NJ SDA aid | \$ | 413,482 | \$ | - | \$ | 413,482 | \$ | 413,482 |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | |
| Voter approved change of purpose | | 1,000,000 | | | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 |
| Total revenues | | 1,413,482 | | - | | 1,413,482 | | 1,413,482 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | 17,569 | | _ | | 17,569 | | 17,569 |
| Construction services | | 1,015,000 | | _ | | 1,015,000 | | 1,015,000 |
| Transfer to debt service fund | | 1,013,000 | | 380,913 | | 380,913 | | 380,913 |
| Total expenditures | - | 1,032,569 | | 380,913 | | 1,413,482 | | 1,413,482 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,032,307 | | 300,713 | | 1,413,402 | | 1,413,402 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 380,913 | \$ | (380,913) | \$ | | \$ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Additional project information | | | | | | | | |
| Project number | | | S | P#203130 | | | | |
| Project number | | | S | P#203131 | | | | |
| Project number | | | S | P#203132 | | | | |
| Grant date | | | | 7/18/2003 | | | | |
| Bond authorized date | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Original authorized cost | | | | 1,736,471 | | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | | | | 1,413,482 | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | | | 100% | | | | |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Budgetary Basis

Renovations to the Three Existing Elementary Schools and the Acquisition, Construction and Equipping of a New Middle School For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Periods | Current Year | | | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | | | |
| State sources - NJ SDA aid | \$ 7,262,867 | \$ | (130,903) | \$ | 7,131,964 | \$ 7,131,964 |
| Local sources - bond proceeds | 32,259,000 | | - | | 32,259,000 | 32,259,000 |
| Local sources - other | 315 | | | | 315 | 315 |
| Total revenues | 39,522,182 | | (130,903) | | 39,391,279 | 39,391,279 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | |
| Land purchase | 3,224,134 | | - | | 3,224,134 | 3,224,134 |
| Purchased professional & technical services | 3,465,839 | | - | | 3,465,839 | 3,465,839 |
| Insurance | 28,085 | | - | | 28,085 | 28,085 |
| Construction services | 31,447,356 | | - | | 31,447,356 | 31,447,356 |
| Land improvements - parking lot | 101,690 | | - | | 101,690 | 101,690 |
| Utility service relocation | 44,610 | | - | | 44,610 | 44,610 |
| Water & sewer connection fees | 73,680 | | - | | 73,680 | 73,680 |
| Real estate rollback taxes | 104,593 | | - | | 104,593 | 104,593 |
| Equipment & furniture purchases | 683,594 | | - | | 683,594 | 683,594 |
| Supplies | 8,938 | | - | | 8,938 | 8,938 |
| Fees & permits | 197,950 | | - | | 197,950 | 197,950 |
| Transfer to debt service fund | | | 10,810 | | 10,810 | 10,810 |
| Total expenditures | 39,380,469 | | 10,810 | | 39,391,279 | 39,391,279 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | |
| expenditures | \$ 141,713 | \$ | (141,713) | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Additional project information | | | | | | |
| Project number | | | 0 | 920- | 030-03-1109 | |
| Project number | | | 0 | 920- | 035-03-1110 | |
| Project number | | | 0 | 920- | 040-03-1111 | |
| Project number | | | 0 | 920-1 | N01-03-1112 | |
| Grant date | | | | | 4/7/2003 | |
| Bond authorized date | | | | | 7/1/2003 | |
| Bonds authorized | | | | | 39,522,182 | |
| Bonds issued | | | | | 32,259,000 | |
| Original authorized cost | | | | | 39,522,182 | |
| Revised authorized cost | | | | | 39,391,279 | |
| Percentage completion | | | | | 100.00% | |

See independent auditors' report.

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Budgetary Basis

Various Renovations to the Four District Schools Including Security Camera Systems, ADA Door Upgrades and ADA Restroom Upgrades For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Periods | | Current Year | | Totals | Revised Authorized Cost | | |
|---|------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| Revenues and other financing sources Local sources | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from capital reserve | \$ | 544,697 | \$ | _ | \$ 544,697 | \$ | 544,697 | |
| Total revenues | Ψ | 544,697 | | - | 544,697 | | 544,697 | |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | 90,200 | | - | 90,200 | | 90,200 | |
| Construction services | | 454,467 | | - | 454,467 | | 454,467 | |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | | | 30 | 30 | | 30 | |
| Total expenditures | | 544,667 | | 30 | 544,697 | | 544,697 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 30 | \$ | (30) | \$ | \$ | | |
| Additional project information | | | | | | | | |
| Project number | | 00 | 20-03 | 0-13-1000 | | | | |
| Project number | | | | 5-13-1000 | | | | |
| Project number | | | | 0-13-1000 | | | | |
| Project number | | | | 0-13-1000 | | | | |
| Grant date | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bond authorized date | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Original authorized cost | | | \$ | 454,497 | | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | | | \$ | 544,697 | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | | | 100.00% | | | | |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status

Budgetary Basis

Spruce Run School Security Upgrades Including Vestibule and Exterior Doors

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | | |] | Revised |
|--|----|---------|-------|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| | | Prior | | Current | | | A | uthorized |
| | | Periods | | Year | | Totals | | Cost |
| Revenues and other financing sources | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from capital reserve | \$ | 312,576 | \$ | - | \$ | 312,576 | \$ | 312,576 |
| State sources | | | | | | | | |
| NJ SDA aid | | 208,384 | | (97,026) | | 111,358 | | 111,358 |
| Total revenues | | 520,960 | | (97,026) | | 423,934 | | 423,934 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | 46,000 | | - | | 46,000 | | 46,000 |
| Construction services | | 206,346 | | 17,955 | | 224,301 | | 224,301 |
| Other costs | | 212 | | - | | 212 | | 212 |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | = | | 137,961 | | 137,961 | | 153,421 |
| Total expenditures | | 252,558 | | 155,916 | | 408,474 | | 423,934 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 268,402 | \$ | (252,942) | \$ | 15,460 | \$ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Additional project information | | | | | | | | |
| Project number | | 092 | 20-03 | 0-13-2002 | | | | |
| Grant date | | | | 5/2/2014 | | | | |
| Bond authorized date | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | | | N/A | | | | |
| Original authorized cost | | | \$ | 520,960 | | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | | | \$ | 423,934 | | | | |

96%

Percentage completion

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Budgetary Basis

Patrick Mc Gaheran School Security Upgrades Including Vestibule and Exterior Doors For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Revenues and other financing sources Local sources | Prior Periods | | | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised uthorized Cost |
|---|------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------|----|------------------------------|
| Transfer from capital reserve | \$ | 305,487 | \$ | _ | \$ | 305,487 | \$ | 305,487 |
| State sources | , | | , | | , | | , | |
| NJ SDA aid | | 203,658 | | (78,217) | | 125,441 | | 125,441 |
| Total revenues | 509,145 | | | (78,217) | | 430,928 | | 430,928 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | 45,000 | | - | | 45,000 | | 45,000 |
| Construction services | | 197,960 | | 65,539 | 263,499 | | | 263,499 |
| Other costs | | 213 | | - | | 213 | | 213 |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | | | 108,775 | | 108,775 | | 122,216 |
| Total expenditures | | 243,173 | | 174,314 | | 417,487 | | 430,928 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) Expenditures | _\$ | 265,972 | \$ | (252,531) | \$ | 13,441 | \$ | <u> </u> |
| Additional project information | | | | | | | | |
| Project number | | 092 | 20-03 | 5-13-2004 | | | | |
| Grant date | | | | 5/2/2014 | | | | |
| Bond authorized date | | | N/A | | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | | N/A | | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | | | N/A | | | | |

\$ 509,145

\$ 430,928

97%

Original authorized cost

Revised authorized cost

Percentage completion

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Budgetary Basis

Round Valley Middle School Security Upgrades

Including Vestibule and Exterior Doors For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Revenues and other financing sources | Prior Periods | | | Current Year | | Totals | | Revised uthorized Cost |
|--|------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|----|---------|----|------------------------------|
| Local sources | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from capital reserve | \$ | 77,746 | \$ | - | \$ | 77,746 | \$ | 77,746 |
| Transfer from capital outlay | | 320,591 | | - | | 320,591 | | 320,591 |
| State sources | | | | | | | | |
| NJ SDA aid | | 265,558 | | (52,846) | | 212,712 | | 212,712 |
| Total revenues | 663,895 | | | (52,846) | | 611,049 | | 611,049 |
| Expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | 58,000 | | - | | 58,000 | | 58,000 |
| Construction services | | 446,597 | | 19,601 | | 466,198 | | 466,198 |
| Other costs | | 314 | | - | | 314 | | 314 |
| Transfer to capital reserve | | - | | 41,283 | | 41,283 | | 86,537 |
| Total expenditures | | 504,911 | | 60,884 | | 565,795 | | 611,049 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | \$ | 158,984 | \$ | (113,730) | \$ | 45,254 | \$ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Additional project information | | | | | | | | |
| Project number | | 092 | 20-04 | 0-13-2005 | | | | |
| Grant date | 41,761.00 | | | | | | | |
| Bond authorized date | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | | N/A | | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | | N/A | | | | | |

\$ 663,895

\$ 611,049

93%

Original authorized cost

Revised authorized cost

Percentage completion

PROPRIETARY FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District's Board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Statement of Fund Net Position Food Service Enterprise Fund June 30, 2016

| Assets | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Current assets | |
| Cash & cash equivalents | \$ 7,081 |
| Due from other funds | 213 |
| Receivables from other governments | |
| State | 545 |
| Federal | 7,962 |
| Accounts receivable - other | 755 |
| Inventory | 9,717 |
| Total current assets | 26,273 |
| Noncurrent assets | |
| Capital assets | 168,139 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | 156,147 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 11,992 |
| Total assets | 38,265 |
| Liabilities | |
| Current liabilities | |
| Unearned revenues - commodities | 4,280 |
| Unearned revenues - prepaid sales | 11,335 |
| Total liabilities | 15,615 |
| Net position | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 11,992 |
| Unrestricted | 10,658 |
| | 10,000 |
| Total net position | \$ 22,650 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Food Service Enterprise Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Operating revenues | | |
|---|----|----------|
| Charges for services | | |
| Daily sales - reimbursable programs | \$ | 238,498 |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | , | 134,518 |
| Total operating revenues | | 373,016 |
| Operating expenses | | |
| Cost of sales - reimbursable programs | | 145,124 |
| Cost of sales - non-reimbursable programs | | 81,853 |
| Salaries | | 152,534 |
| Support services - employee benefits | | 33,646 |
| Purchased property services | | 20,087 |
| Other purchased services | | 4,430 |
| Insurance | | 2,437 |
| Management fee | | 13,477 |
| Supplies and materials | | 4,740 |
| Depreciation expense | | 1,489 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | | 2,312 |
| Total operating expenses | | 462,129 |
| Operating income (loss) | | (89,113) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses) | | |
| State sources | | |
| State school lunch program | | 3,633 |
| Federal sources | | |
| National school lunch program | | |
| Cash assistance | | 51,833 |
| Non-cash assistance (commodities) | | 29,117 |
| Other sources | | |
| Interest earned on investments | | 246 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | | 84,829 |
| Change in net position | | (4,284) |
| Net position, beginning | | 26,934 |
| Net position, ending | \$ | 22,650 |

Statement of Cash Flows Food Service Enterprise Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
|---|----|-----------|
| Receipts from customers | \$ | 376,359 |
| Payment to Food Service Management Co. | | (409,669) |
| Payments to vendors | | (23,726) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | | (57,036) |
| Cash flows from noncapital related financing activities | | |
| State sources | | 3,439 |
| Federal sources | | 47,146 |
| General fund interfund activity | | (2,183) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities | | 48,402 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Interest earned on investments | | 246 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (8,388) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning | , | 15,469 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending | \$ | 7,081 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash | | |
| Operating activities | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (89,113) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Depreciation | | 1,489 |
| Federal food donation program | | 29,117 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (180) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | (3,846) |
| Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue | | 5,497 |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities | \$ | (57,036) |

FIDUCIARY FUND

DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for funds received by the School District as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other government and/or other funds.

Fiduciary Funds Combining Schedule of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2016

| | Com | nployment pensation Fund | 1 | Student Activity ency Fund | Payroll Agency Fund | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 93,842 | \$ | 104,877 | \$ 48,407 | \$ 247,126 |
| Total assets | \$ | 93,842 | \$ | 104,877 | \$ 48,407 | \$ 247,126 |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 16,206 | \$ 16,206 |
| Accounts payable | | 916 | | - | - | 916 |
| Accumulated interest | | - | | - | 375 | 375 |
| Due to students groups | | - | | 104,877 | - | 104,877 |
| Payroll deductions & withholdings | | _ | | _ | 31,826 | 31,826 |
| withings | | | | | 31,020 | 31,020 |
| Total liabilities | | 916 | | 104,877 | 48,407 | 154,200 |
| | | | | | | |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for unemployment | | | | | | |
| claims & other purposes | \$ | 92,926 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 92,926 |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Unemployment Compensation Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Additions Employee contributions Investment earnings - interest | \$ 24,704 253 |
|---|---------------------|
| Total additions | 24,957 |
| Deductions | |
| Unemployment claims | 25,661 |
| Change in net position before other financing sources (uses) | (704) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | |
| Transfer in from general fund | 60,000 |
| Change in net position after other financing sources (uses) | 59,296 |
| Net position - beginning of the year | 33,630 |
| Net position - end of the year | \$ 92,926 |

Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Balance 07/01/15 | A | dditions | Γ | Deletions | Balance 06/30/16 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|---------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 110,497 | \$ | 181,016 | \$ | 186,636 | \$ 104,877 |
| Total assets | \$ 110,497 | \$ | 181,016 | \$ | 186,636 | \$ 104,877 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to Student Groups | | | | | | |
| Spruce Run School | \$ 14,748 | \$ | 12,271 | \$ | 10,400 | \$ 16,619 |
| Patrick McGaheran School | 13,584 | | 16,396 | | 17,452 | 12,528 |
| Round Valley School | 17,022 | | 35,028 | | 29,477 | 22,573 |
| Clinton Twp. Middle School | 65,143 | | 117,321 | | 129,307 | 53,157 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 110,497 | \$ | 181,016 | \$ | 186,636 | \$ 104,877 |

Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Balance 07/01/15 | | Additions | т | Deletions | Balance 6/30/16 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|------|------------|-----------------|
| Assets | 77/01/13 | - | Additions | | <u> </u> | 0/30/10 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 149,775 | \$ | 15,478,278 | \$ 1 | 15,579,646 | \$ 48,407 |
| Total assets | \$ 149,775 | \$ | 15,478,278 | \$ 1 | 15,579,646 | \$ 48,407 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to other funds | \$ 16,206 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 16,206 |
| Accumulated interest | 318 | | 57 | | - | 375 |
| Payroll deductions and | | | | | | |
| withholdings | 133,251 | | 7,231,275 | | 7,332,700 | 31,826 |
| Net payroll | | | 8,246,946 | | 8,246,946 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ 149,775 | \$ | 15,478,278 | \$ 1 | 15,579,646 | \$ 48,407 |

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the School District. This includes serial bonds outstanding, obligations under capital leases, and early retirement program.

Long-Term Debt

Schedule of Serial Bonds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Date of | Amount of | Annual M | Laturities | Interest | Balance | | | Balance |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------|
| Issue | Issue | Issue | Date | Amount | Rate | 7/1/15 | Issued | Retired | 6/30/16 |
| 2006 Refunding issue of 2003 series | 09/06/06 | \$8,830,000 | | | | \$ 8,705,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,705,000 | \$ - |
| 2011 Refunding issue of | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 series | 06/30/11 | 12,100,000 | 01/15/2017 | \$ 925,000 | 4.00% | _ | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2018 | 965,000 | 0.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2019 | 1,015,000 | 5.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2020 | 1,070,000 | 0.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2021 | 1,130,000 | 0.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2022 | 1,190,000 | 0.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2023 | 1,255,000 | 0.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2024 | 955,000 | 0.00% | 9,395,000 | - | 890,000 | 8,505,000 |
| 2012 Refunding issue of 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| series | 12/22/11 | 10,630,000 | 01/15/2017 | 30,000 | 3.00% | _ | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2018 | 30,000 | 2.00% | _ | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2019 | 30,000 | 2.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2020 | 30,000 | 2.25% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2021 | 30,000 | 2.50% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2022 | 35,000 | 2.75% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2023 | 35,000 | 3.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2024 | 400,000 | 3.25% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2025 | 1,460,000 | 3.50% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2026 | 1,520,000 | 3.625% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2027 | 1,580,000 | 3.75% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2028 | 1,650,000 | 3.875% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2029 | 1,720,000 | 4.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2030 | 1,790,000 | 4.125% | 10,370,000 | - | 30,000 | 10,340,000 |

See independent auditor's report.

Long-Term Debt

Schedule of Serial Bonds (continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Date of | Amount of | Annual M | Laturities | Interest | Balance | | | Balance |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Issue | Issue | Issue | Date | Amount | Rate | 7/1/15 | Issued | Retired | 6/30/16 |
| 2015 Refunding issue of | | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 series | 10/28/15 | \$8,680,000 | 01/15/2017 | \$ 20,000 | 2.000% | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| | | | 01/15/2018 | 25,000 | 0.000% | = | - | = | = |
| | | | 01/15/2019 | 25,000 | 3.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2020 | 25,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2021 | 25,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2022 | 25,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2023 | 30,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2024 | 30,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2025 | 30,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2026 | 30,000 | 3.188% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2027 | 35,000 | 3.161% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2028 | 35,000 | 3.214% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2029 | 35,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2030 | 35,000 | 0.000% | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2031 | 1,950,000 | 3.256% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2032 | 2,005,000 | 3.375% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2033 | 2,065,000 | 4.00% | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 01/15/2034 | 2,135,000 | 4.00% | | 8,680,000 | 120,000 | 8,560,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 28,470,000 | \$ 8,680,000 | \$ 9,745,000 | \$27,405,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Analysis of A | mount Retired | | | | | |
| | | | Budget expen | | <u>.</u> | | | \$ 1,060,000 | |
| | | | | low for refund | ing of 2006 | honds | | 8,685,000 | |
| | | | Deterred Outi | low for refulld | 111g 01 2000 | oonus | | 0,000,000 | |
| | | | Total amount | retired | | | | \$ 9,745,000 | |

See independent auditor's report.

Long-Term Debt Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | Amount of | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|
| | Interest | Original | Balance | | | | | Balance |
| Description | Rate | 7/1/15 | | Issued |] | Retired | 6/30/16 | |
| Network Infrastructure and a tractor | 1.82% | 175,000 | \$ | - | \$ 175,000 | \$ | 59,267 | \$ 115,733 |

Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$ 2,161,018 | \$ - | \$ 2,161,018 | \$ 2,161,018 | \$ - |
| Total revenues | 2,161,018 | | 2,161,018 | 2,161,018 | |
| Expenditures Regular debt service | | | | | |
| Redemption of principal | 940,000 | 120,000 | 1,060,000 | 1,060,000 | - |
| Interest on bonds | 1,221,018 | (120,000) | 1,101,018 | 1,099,578 | 1,440 |
| Total expenditures | 2,161,018 | | 2,161,018 | 2,159,578 | 1,440 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | | | 1,440 | 1,440 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in from capital projects fund | | | | 391,723 | 391,723 |
| Net change in fund balance | - | - | - | 393,163 | 393,163 |
| Fund balance, July 1 | | | | | |
| Fund balance, June 30 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 393,163 | \$ 393,163 |
| Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | | | | |
| Budgeted fund balance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,440 | \$ 1,440 |

See independent auditors' report.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statistical Section J Series

| CONTENTS | PAGE |
|--|--------------|
| FINANCIAL TRENDS | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over | J-1 to J-5 |
| REVENUE CAPACITY | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue sources, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| DEBT CAPACITY | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | J-14 to J-15 |
| OPERATING INFORMATION | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Government activities | · · | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 23,005,349 | \$ 23,653,443 | \$ 24,273,857 | \$ 24,170,262 | \$ 24,723,435 | \$ 24,086,810 | \$ 24,136,109 | \$ 24,467,555 | \$ 24,995,409 | \$ 25,463,192 |
| Restricted | | 1,178,068 | 468,803 | 439,811 | 360,271 | 725,276 | 687,759 | 1,623,134 | 1,999,577 | 2,473,779 | 1,604,605 |
| Unrestricted | | (1,185,100) | (376,947) | (115,575) | (86,029) | (369,994) | 144,549 | (1,095,792) | (7,316,596) | (6,572,794) | (5,061,778) |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 22,998,317 | \$ 23,745,299 | \$ 24,598,093 | \$ 24,444,504 | \$ 25,078,717 | \$ 24,919,118 | \$ 24,663,451 | \$ 19,150,536 | \$ 20,896,394 | \$ 22,006,019 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 14,089 | \$ 19,873 | \$ 15,177 | \$ 10,481 | \$ 13,481 | \$ 11,992 |
| Unrestricted | | - | - | - | - | 12,144 | 4,894 | 720 | 15,525 | 13,453 | 10,658 |
| Total business-type activities | \$ | - | \$ _ | \$ | \$ - | \$ 26,233 | \$ 24,767 | \$ 15,897 | \$ 26,006 | \$ 26,934 | \$ 22,650 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District-wide | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 23,005,349 | \$ 23,653,443 | \$ 24,273,857 | \$ 24,170,262 | \$ 24,737,524 | \$ 24,106,683 | \$ 24,151,286 | \$ 24,478,036 | \$ 25,008,890 | \$ 25,475,184 |
| Restricted | | 1,178,068 | 468,803 | 439,811 | 360,271 | 725,276 | 687,759 | 1,623,134 | 1,999,577 | 2,473,779 | 1,604,605 |
| Unrestricted | | (1,185,100) | (376,947) | (115,575) | (86,029) | (357,850) | 149,443 | (1,095,072) | (7,301,071) | (6,559,341) | (5,051,120) |
| Total district-wide | \$ | 22,998,317 | \$ 23,745,299 | \$ 24,598,093 | \$ 24,444,504 | \$ 25,104,950 | \$ 24,943,885 | \$ 24,679,348 | \$ 19,176,542 | \$ 20,923,328 | \$ 22,028,669 |

Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 9,584,955 | \$ 10,475,635 | \$ 10,043,370 | \$ 10,217,601 | \$ 10,295,742 | \$ 11,059,953 | \$ 11,072,542 | \$ 10,427,487 | \$ 11,982,686 | \$ 12,405,176 |
| Special education | 3,540,796 | 3,291,525 | 3,484,836 | 3,416,750 | 3,299,597 | 4,125,625 | 4,555,119 | 4,493,701 | 4,767,628 | 5,046,886 |
| Other special education | 309,989 | 277,501 | 401,992 | 338,861 | 429,705 | 454,506 | 825,701 | 907,843 | 1,215,570 | 1,237,448 |
| Other instruction | 79,135 | 97,082 | 166,473 | 165,740 | 52,817 | 30,593 | 82,329 | 87,515 | 92,121 | 116,205 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 551,591 | 578,004 | 616,096 | 740,675 | 644,832 | 687,219 | 851,271 | 873,557 | 664,972 | 467,098 |
| Student & instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 3,553,613 | 4,312,277 | 4,283,237 | 4,969,819 | 4,866,959 | 5,117,953 | 5,209,914 | 5,733,507 | 6,322,668 | 6,845,608 |
| General & business | | | | | | | | | | |
| administrative services | 1,835,510 | 1,574,369 | 1,466,054 | 1,508,265 | 1,572,965 | 1,682,380 | 1,265,380 | 1,162,128 | 1,282,779 | 1,579,339 |
| School administration | 1,145,778 | 1,278,280 | 1,313,750 | 1,410,570 | 1,340,834 | 1,330,348 | 1,344,527 | 1,338,075 | 1,694,187 | 1,630,779 |
| Plant operations & | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 2,189,848 | 2,870,477 | 2,875,907 | 2,828,358 | 2,579,451 | 2,524,664 | 2,481,162 | 2,618,431 | 2,660,530 | 3,288,189 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,884,304 | 1,851,610 | 1,933,904 | 2,028,437 | 1,887,008 | 1,814,468 | 1,901,850 | 1,589,009 | 1,600,577 | 1,653,698 |
| Food Services | 21,317 | 32,126 | 28,885 | 32,154 | | | | | | |
| Special school | | 135,775 | 191,750 | 234,564 | 89,858 | 85,566 | 111,631 | 114,065 | 99,612 | 112,316 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,924,428 | 1,799,686 | 1,624,627 | 1,495,883 | 1,266,814 | 1,193,844 | 1,357,230 | 1,358,695 | 1,325,265 | 1,146,055 |
| Total governmental | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| activities expenses | 26,621,264 | 28,574,347 | 28,430,881 | 29,387,677 | 28,326,582 | 30,107,119 | 31,058,656 | 30,704,013 | 33,708,595 | 35,528,797 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | | | | | 485,150 | 481,361 | 468,526 | 428,496 | 421,896 | 462,129 |
| Total business-type activities | | | | | 485,150 | 481,361 | 468,526 | 428,496 | 421,896 | 462,129 |
| Total district expenses | \$ 26,621,264 | \$ 28,574,347 | \$ 28,430,881 | \$ 29,387,677 | \$ 28,811,732 | \$ 30,588,480 | \$ 31,527,182 | \$ 31,132,509 | \$ 34,130,491 | \$ 35,990,926 |

Changes in Net Position (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 20 | 007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Program revenues | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | \$ | 235,926 | \$ 414,764 | \$ 415,117 | \$ 426,432 | \$ 484,226 | \$ 426,078 | \$ 377,789 | \$ 344,801 | \$ 384,771 | \$ 422,951 |
| Special education instruction | | 86,936 | - | 86,190 | 31,666 | 123,977 | 156,779 | 67,775 | 89,808 | 70,279 | 257,962 |
| Other instruction | | - | 7,667 | - | - | 46,806 | - | 63,806 | - | - | - |
| Other support services-tuition | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,787 | - | - |
| Student & instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | | - | - | - | 48,583 | 51,253 | 46,292 | 43,275 | 47,144 | 26,097 | 3,357 |
| General & business | | | | | | | | | | | |
| administrative services | | 273 | 1,825 | 83,074 | 38,777 | 39,878 | 40,817 | 38,000 | 5,312 | - | - |
| Plant operations & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | | 109,077 | 98,525 | 117,669 | 83,487 | 58,657 | 58,944 | 67,447 | 67,589 | 61,154 | 46,502 |
| Pupil transportation | | 10,000 | 16,400 | 19,800 | 15,978 | 19,784 | 29,569 | 38,812 | 34,054 | 32,687 | 59,619 |
| Special schools | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,340 | - | 1,582 |
| Operating grants & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 611,063 | 735,230 | 765,351 | 955,369 | 1,034,344 | 764,091 | 644,603 | 837,903 | 802,768 | 615,914 |
| Capital grants & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 3 | 3,653,616 | 119,127 | 102,062 | | | | | 59,895 | 444,426 | (81,648) |
| Total governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| program revenues | 4 | ,706,891 | 1,393,538 | 1,589,263 | 1,600,292 | 1,858,925 | 1,522,570 | 1,341,507 | 1,496,633 | 1,822,182 | 1,326,239 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | | - | - | - | - | 429,007 | 401,046 | 375,792 | 353,767 | 348,680 | 373,016 |
| Operating grants & | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | - | - | - | - | 60,628 | 78,106 | 82,351 | 82,423 | 73,937 | 84,583 |
| Total business-type activities | | | | | · | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| program revenues | | <u> </u> | | | | 489,635 | 479,152 | 458,143 | 436,190 | 422,617 | 457,599 |
| Total district-program revenues | \$ 4 | ,706,891 | \$ 1,393,538 | \$ 1,589,263 | \$ 1,600,292 | \$ 2,348,560 | \$ 2,001,722 | \$ 1,799,650 | \$ 1,932,823 | \$ 2,244,799 | \$ 1,783,838 |
| Net (expense) revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (21 | ,914,373) | \$ (27,180,809) | \$ (26,841,618) | \$ (27,787,385) | \$ (26,467,657) | \$ (28,584,549) | \$ (29,717,149) | \$ (29,207,380) | \$ (31,886,413) | \$ (34,202,558) |
| Business-type activities | . (=- | - | - | - | - | 4,485 | (2,209) | (10,383) | 7,694 | 721 | (4,530) |
| VF | | | | - | | , | (, **) | (- ,- 00) | ., | | () · · / |
| Total district-wide net expenses | \$ (21 | ,914,373) | \$ (27,180,809) | \$ (26,841,618) | \$ (27,787,385) | \$ (26,463,172) | \$ (28,586,758) | \$ (29,727,532) | \$ (29,199,686) | \$ (31,885,692) | \$ (34,207,088) |

Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
|--------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| General revenues & other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| changes in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| general purposes, net | \$ | 18,273,534 | \$ | 21,122,013 | \$ | 21,102,628 | \$ | 21,533,969 | \$ | 22,145,328 | \$ | 22,311,013 | \$ | 22,281,013 | \$ | 22,530,498 | \$ | 22,580,498 | \$ | 22,918,742 |
| Taxes levied for debt service | | 3,064,645 | | 2,717,581 | | 2,987,434 | | 2,600,256 | | 2,732,796 | | 2,241,684 | | 2,170,882 | | 2,083,196 | | 2,113,368 | | 2,161,018 |
| Unrestricted grants & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | | 3,603,834 | | 3,755,960 | | 3,398,695 | | 3,384,872 | | 2,416,664 | | 3,856,577 | | 5,291,912 | | 5,326,061 | | 8,822,963 | | 10,066,633 |
| Investment earnings | | 540,887 | | 315,590 | | 40,880 | | 13,115 | | 7,158 | | 44,481 | | 21,233 | | 21,145 | | 22,077 | | 24,697 |
| Miscellaneous income | | 86,698 | | 38,971 | | 182,299 | | 247,523 | | 440,747 | | 275,186 | | 100,756 | | 98,724 | | 143,115 | | 234,274 |
| Transfers in (out) | | (1,000) | | (10,000) | | (16,000) | | (145,939) | | (100,000) | | (75,000) | | (45,000) | | - | | (50,000) | | (60,000) |
| Special item-gain/(loss) on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| deletion of assets | | 12,136 | | (12,324) | | (1,524) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (6,657) | | 250 | | (33,181) |
| Special item-gain/(loss) on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| transfer of assets | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (21,713) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Special item-payment to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| refunding bond agent | | (436,726) | | - | | - | | - | | (519,110) | | (228,991) | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Special item-insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| proceeds for flood damage | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | | | | 42,104 | | | | - | | _ |
| Total governmental activities | | 25,144,008 | | 27,927,791 | | 27,694,412 | | 27,633,796 | | 27,101,870 | | 28,424,950 | | 29,862,900 | | 30,052,967 | | 33,632,271 | | 35,312,183 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 35 | | 435 | | 188 | | 183 | | 207 | | 246 |
| Miscellaneous income | | | | | | | | | | 21,713 | | 308 | | 1,325 | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | 21,748 | | 743 | | 1,513 | | 183 | | 207 | | 246 |
| Total district-wide | \$ | 25,144,008 | \$ | 27,927,791 | \$ | 27,694,412 | \$ | 27,633,796 | \$ | 27,123,618 | \$ | 28,425,693 | \$ | 29,864,413 | \$ | 30,053,150 | \$ | 33,632,478 | \$ | 35,312,429 |
| Total district-wide | Ψ | 23,144,000 | φ | 21,921,191 | φ | 27,094,412 | ψ | 27,033,790 | φ | 27,123,018 | φ | 20,423,093 | Ψ | 29,804,413 | φ | 30,033,130 | Ψ | 33,032,478 | φ | 33,312,429 |
| Change in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | 3,229,635 | \$ | 746,982 | \$ | 852,794 | \$ | (153,589) | \$ | 634,213 | \$ | (159,599) | \$ | 145,751 | \$ | 845,587 | \$ | 1,745,858 | \$ | 1,109,625 |
| Business-type activities | Ψ | 5,227,033 | Ψ | 7-10,702 | Ψ | - 552,774 | Ψ | (133,367) | Ψ | 26,233 | Ψ | (1,466) | Ψ | (8,870) | Ψ | 7,877 | Ψ | 928 | Ψ | (4,284) |
| Dusiness type activities | | | | | | | | | | 20,233 | | (1,400) | | (0,070) | | 7,077 | | 720 | | (1,204) |
| Total district | \$ | 3,229,635 | \$ | 746,982 | \$ | 852,794 | \$ | (153,589) | \$ | 660,446 | \$ | (161,065) | \$ | 136,881 | \$ | 853,464 | \$ | 1,746,786 | \$ | 1,105,341 |

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 8,906 | \$ 8,906 | \$ 73,055 | \$ 73,055 | \$ 3,502 | \$ 84,739 | \$ 81,237 | \$ - | \$ 190,892 | \$ 190,892 |
| Committed | 79,245 | 53,821 | 104,284 | 229,430 | 619,580 | 522,371 | 1,447,831 | 929,792 | 1,925,077 | 1,137,287 |
| Assigned | 134,840 | 830,072 | 528,288 | 567,154 | 766,326 | 1,216,314 | 254,882 | 566,647 | 1,228,770 | 2,956,655 |
| Unassigned | 450,869 | 379,870 | 628,376 | 521,381 | 860,394 | 719,270 | 628,567 | 514,457 | 382,034 | 301,053 |
| Total general fund | \$ 673,860 | \$ 1,272,669 | \$ 1,334,003 | \$ 1,391,020 | \$ 2,249,802 | \$ 2,542,694 | \$ 2,412,517 | \$ 2,010,896 | \$ 3,726,773 | \$ 4,585,887 |
| All other governmental funds Restricted, reported in Capital projects fund Assigned, reported in Debt service fund | \$ 2,248,638 747,066 | \$ 552,125 286,905 | \$ 552,497 207,382 | \$ 523,320 8,058 | \$ 425,439 901 | \$ 418,561 61,857 | \$ 418,561 71,772 | \$ 1,384,815 | \$ 938,670 | \$ 74,155 393,163 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 2,995,704 | \$ 839,030 | \$ 759,879 | \$ 531,378 | \$ 426,340 | \$ 480,418 | \$ 490,333 | \$ 1,384,815 | \$ 938,670 | \$ 467,318 |

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ 21,338,179 | \$ 23,839,594 | \$ 24,090,062 | \$ 24,134,225 | \$ 24,878,124 | \$ 24,552,697 | \$ 24,451,895 | \$ 24,613,694 | \$ 24,693,866 | \$ 25,079,760 |
| Tuition charges | 235,926 | 414,764 | 501,307 | 458,098 | 608,203 | 582,857 | 444,124 | 434,609 | 455,050 | 598,030 |
| Transportation fees | 10,000 | 16,400 | 19,800 | 15,978 | 15,978 | 26,317 | - | - | - | 23,904 |
| Interest earnings | 540,887 | 315,590 | 40,880 | 13,115 | 7,158 | 44,481 | 21,233 | 21,145 | 22,077 | 24,697 |
| Miscellaneous | 20,518 | 81,192 | 314,343 | 422,640 | 562,296 | 156,996 | 137,568 | 110,388 | 164,644 | 200,724 |
| State sources | 3,810,300 | 3,986,730 | 3,703,713 | 3,664,102 | 2,666,473 | 3,984,372 | 5,482,915 | 5,531,287 | 5,596,588 | 5,678,054 |
| State sources-capital projects | 3,653,616 | 119,127 | 102,062 | - | · · · - | · · · - | - | 59,895 | 444,426 | (81,648) |
| Federal sources | 399,656 | 442,214 | 432,002 | 622,422 | 731,633 | 609,711 | 414,257 | 584,847 | 520,420 | 450,501 |
| Total revenues | 30,009,082 | 29,215,611 | 29,204,169 | 29,330,580 | 29,469,865 | 29,957,431 | 30,951,992 | 31,355,865 | 31,897,071 | 31,974,022 |
| Expenditures Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular instruction | 6,520,666 | 6,768,244 | 7,133,712 | 6,994,248 | 6,882,570 | 7,361,905 | 7,367,340 | 6,925,038 | 6,816,399 | 6,557,053 |
| Special education instruction | 2,401,497 | 2,224,565 | 2,460,601 | 2,039,225 | 1,844,152 | 2,357,196 | 2,782,540 | 2,958,654 | 2,624,066 | 2,384,493 |
| Other special instruction | 215,185 | 221,028 | 278,481 | 233,327 | 270,107 | 284,442 | 521,774 | 580,738 | 641,572 | 608,461 |
| School sponsored/other | | | | | | | | | | |
| instructional | 57,673 | 75,609 | 118,432 | 112,630 | 3,735 | 19,729 | 12,559 | 61,655 | 62,836 | 73,169 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 551,591 | 578,004 | 616,096 | 692,865 | 556,493 | 680,719 | 817,218 | 388,568 | 309,736 | 467,098 |
| Student & inst related services | 2,186,598 | 2,677,087 | 2,737,918 | 3,324,588 | 3,123,051 | 3,359,037 | 3,414,393 | 3,773,373 | 3,512,926 | 3,622,803 |
| General administration | 592,188 | 637,450 | 543,258 | 535,962 | 558,046 | 558,990 | 489,321 | 450,982 | 436,175 | 500,190 |
| School administration services | 846,082 | 937,436 | 951,734 | 1,013,008 | 884,959 | 853,486 | 895,970 | 865,515 | 964,085 | 837,796 |
| Central services | 387,425 | 367,992 | 439,975 | 424,616 | 425,335 | 369,223 | 366,229 | 381,322 | 387,377 | 394,432 |
| Administrative information | | | | | | | | | | |
| technology | 351,404 | 257,582 | 158,753 | 122,012 | 102,284 | 132,882 | 31,644 | 22,610 | 19,668 | 19,637 |
| Plant operations & | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 1,763,905 | 2,381,484 | 2,428,324 | 2,347,758 | 2,118,743 | 2,024,338 | 2,015,701 | 2,156,672 | 2,143,445 | 2,566,089 |
| Pupil transportation | 1,874,888 | 1,843,013 | 1,925,189 | 2,019,941 | 1,870,359 | 1,798,780 | 1,851,268 | 1,541,955 | 1,553,746 | 1,600,622 |
| Employee benefits | 3,334,055 | 3,455,706 | 3,743,903 | 3,984,681 | 4,320,723 | 4,716,982 | 4,580,270 | 4,560,740 | 4,579,954 | 4,807,583 |
| Food service On-behalf TPAF pension & | 10,858 | 14,900 | 19,102 | 22,392 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| social security contribution | 1,940,221 | 2,037,056 | 1,469,916 | 1,518,172 | 1,532,804 | 1,877,027 | 2,395,022 | 2,191,134 | 2,457,829 | 2,882,586 |
| Capital outlay | 49,725 | 389,729 | 104,220 | 24,483 | 119,853 | 91,430 | 597,302 | 213,345 | 62,591 | 1,296,005 |
| Special schools | - | 108,902 | 135,731 | 161,276 | 59,163 | 56,029 | 72,806 | 70,411 | 52,892 | 56,380 |
| Special revenue funds | 611,063 | 735,230 | 765,351 | 955,369 | 1,034,344 | 764,091 | 639,308 | 837,903 | 802,768 | 615,914 |
| Capital projects | 15,077,572 | 1,843,402 | 101,690 | 29,177 | 259,437 | 153,082 | - | 638,412 | 906,897 | 215,464 |
| Debt service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Principal | 1,354,800 | 1,279,799 | 1,439,800 | 1,245,000 | 1,280,000 | 1,225,000 | 860,000 | 880,000 | 905,000 | 1,119,267 |
| Interest & other charges | 1,687,384 | 2,065,909 | 1,634,400 | 1,555,395 | 1,531,519 | 997,297 | 1,358,693 | 1,363,977 | 1,337,377 | 1,188,587 |
| Total expenditures | 41,814,780 | 30,900,127 | 29,206,586 | 29,356,125 | 28,777,677 | 29,681,665 | 31,069,358 | 30,863,004 | 30,577,339 | 31,813,629 |

See independent auditors' report.

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| - 421 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (11,805,698) | \$ (1,684,516) | \$ (2,417) | \$ (25,545) | \$ 692,188 | \$ 275,766 | \$ (117,366) | \$ 492,861 | \$ 1,319,732 | \$ 160,393 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital leases (non budgeted) | - | 132,516 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 175,000 |
| Insurance claim proceeds for | | | | | | | | | | |
| storm damage | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42,104 | - | - | - |
| Premium on bonds and notes | 140,358 | 4,135 | 600 | - | 1,210,666 | - | - | - | - | 305,937 |
| Proceeds from refunding bond issue | 8,830,000 | - | - | - | 12,100,000 | 10,630,000 | - | - | - | 8,680,000 |
| Payment to refunding bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| escrow agent | (8,775,726) | - | - | - | (13,149,110) | (10,308,991) | - | - | - | (8,873,568) |
| Discount on bond issue | - | - | - | - | - | (174,805) | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from deletion of | | | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets | 18,590 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in (out) | (1,000) | (10,000) | (16,000) | (145,939) | (100,000) | (75,000) | (45,000) | | (50,000) | (60,000) |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | 212,222 | 126,651 | (15,400) | (145,939) | 61,556 | 71,204 | (2,896) | _ | (50,000) | 227,369 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (11,593,476) | \$ (1,557,865) | \$ (17,817) | \$ (171,484) | \$ 753,744 | \$ 346,970 | \$ (120,262) | \$ 492,861 | \$ 1,269,732 | \$ 387,762 |
| Debt service as a percentage | 12.87% | 13.21% | 11.86% | 10.57% | 10.99% | 8.17% | 7.85% | 8.08% | 8.19% | 8.24% |
| of non-capital expenditures | 12.87% | 13.21% | 11.80% | 10.57% | 10.99% | 8.17% | 7.83% | 8.08% | 8.19% | 8.24% |

Source: District records

NOTE: Non-capital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay, capital projects and debt service.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund - Other Local Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest income | \$ | 184,357 | \$ 151,759 | \$ 34,237 | \$ 12,300 | \$ 7,072 | \$ 44,481 | \$ 21,233 | \$ 21,145 | \$ 22,077 | \$ 24,697 |
| Tuition | | 235,926 | 414,764 | 501,307 | 458,098 | 608,203 | 582,857 | 444,124 | 434,609 | 455,050 | 598,030 |
| Transportation fees | | 10,000 | 16,400 | 19,800 | 15,978 | 15,978 | 26,317 | - | - | - | 23,904 |
| Shared service charges from other LEA's | | - | - | 83,000 | 86,320 | 92,438 | 46,446 | 40,800 | - | - | - |
| Employee contributions for health benefit | t | - | - | - | 203,360 | 275,475 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Book fines | | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | - |
| Building use rental income | | - | 10,000 | 47,374 | 60,987 | 56,523 | 33,800 | 43,675 | 50,840 | 47,379 | 33,489 |
| E-Rate telephone rebates | | - | - | 10,394 | 8,712 | 56,073 | 42,694 | 800 | - | - | - |
| Donations | | - | 5,603 | 43,012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payroll account balances | | - | - | 10 | 645 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Prior year accounts receivable canceled | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | 7,303 |
| Prior year refunds | | 8,638 | 2,417 | 120 | 838 | 17,033 | 2,909 | 12,210 | - | - | - |
| Prior year accounts payable canceled | | - | 325 | 31,932 | 6,439 | 3,370 | 2,646 | - | 10,952 | 225 | - |
| Prior year outstanding checks canceled | | 6,489 | - | 5,246 | 600 | 73 | - | - | - | 900 | - |
| Prior year insurance claims | | - | - | - | - | 3,706 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sale of assets | | - | - | 37,659 | - | - | 18 | - | - | 250 | 3,500 |
| Student activity ski club stipends | | - | - | 12,600 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance rebates | | - | - | 11,793 | - | 3,321 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Insurance proceeds-demolition of barn | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 131,951 |
| Miscellaneous Refunds | | - | - | - | - | 700 | 120 | 162 | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Other | | 450 | 286 | 2,872 | 1,022 | 682 | 1,757 | 578 | 766 | 4,984 | 868 |
| Annual totals | \$ | 445,860 | \$ 601,554 | \$ 841,356 | \$ 855,299 | \$ 1,140,647 | \$ 784,066 | \$ 563,582 | \$ 518,312 | \$ 580,865 | \$ 823,742 |

Source: District records

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | |
|---|---------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| Vacant land | \$ 20,364,500 | \$ | 19,106,600 | \$ | 19,716,000 | \$ | 18,895,600 | \$ | 18,076,000 | \$ | 15,748,800 | \$ | 14,144,800 | \$ | 13,374,700 | \$ | 13,162,200 | \$ | 12,470,100 |
| Residential | 2,080,587,600 | | 2,090,024,500 | | 2,082,368,700 | | 2,028,180,000 | | 1,930,391,700 | | 1,748,923,100 | | 1,706,925,700 | | 1,706,616,300 | | 1,715,936,500 | | 1,721,744,700 |
| Farm regular | 70,948,100 | | 70,456,000 | | 70,495,700 | | 70,897,500 | | 69,096,900 | | 61,211,000 | | 58,510,900 | | 55,811,400 | | 53,221,300 | | 52,845,400 |
| Q farm | 2,861,516 | | 2,533,216 | | 2,452,816 | | 2,515,500 | | 2,499,600 | | 2,482,100 | | 2,473,500 | | 2,393,000 | | 2,408,900 | | 2,387,900 |
| Commercial | 221,664,300 | | 228,922,200 | | 234,903,800 | | 228,936,000 | | 226,230,600 | | 211,503,000 | | 197,046,000 | | 191,683,800 | | 189,838,200 | | 186,955,500 |
| Industrial | 162,969,600 | | 164,242,500 | | 164,242,500 | | 164,242,500 | | 158,714,500 | | 147,366,600 | | 143,348,600 | | 147,099,700 | | 155,426,500 | | 155,319,700 |
| Apartment | 18,005,800 | | 18,005,800 | | 18,005,800 | | 18,132,000 | | 18,132,000 | | 18,111,100 | | 18,541,900 | | 18,541,900 | | 19,142,900 | _ | 19,342,900 |
| Total assessed value | 2,577,401,416 | | 2,593,290,816 | | 2,592,185,316 | | 2,531,799,100 | | 2,423,141,300 | | 2,205,345,700 | | 2,140,991,400 | | 2,135,520,800 | | 2,149,136,500 | | 2,151,066,200 |
| Public utilities (a) | 13,071,697 | | 14,613,079 | | 13,462,227 | | 11,039,724 | | 8,858,764 | | 7,336,516 | | 5,974,452 | | | _ | - | _ | - |
| Net valuation taxable | \$ 2,590,473,113 | \$ | 2,607,903,895 | \$ | 2,605,647,543 | \$ | 2,542,838,824 | \$ | 2,432,000,064 | \$ | 2,212,682,216 | \$ | 2,146,965,852 | \$ | 2,135,520,800 | \$ | 2,149,136,500 | \$ | 2,151,066,200 |
| Estimated actual county equalized value | \$ 2,788,155,777 | \$ | 2,655,695,163 | \$ | 2,548,647,650 | \$ | 2,510,347,819 | \$ | 2,350,284,312 | \$ | 2,144,092,354 | \$ | 2,178,554,898 | \$ | 2,181,551,537 | \$ | 2,243,591,711 | \$ | 2,239,993,960 |
| Percentage of net valuation to estimated actual equalized value | 92.91% | _ | 98.20% | _ | 102.24% | _ | 101.29% | _ | 103.48% | _ | 103.20% | _ | 98.55% | _ | 97.89% | _ | 95.79% | = | 96.03% |
| Total direct school tax rate (b) | \$ 0.92 | \$ | 0.92 | \$ | 0.93 | \$ | 0.98 | \$ | 1.01 | \$ | 1.11 | \$ | 1.15 | \$ | 1.16 | \$ | 1.17 | \$ | 1.16 |

Source: Municipal tax assessor

NOTE: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

⁽a) Taxable value of machinery, implements and equipment of telephone and messenger system companies

⁽b) Tax rates are per \$100

Total

Direct &

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Rate Per \$100 of Assessed Value)

School District Direct Rate General (From J-6) Regional

| Assessment | E | Basic | Obliga | tion Debt | Tota | al Direct | School | | Overlapp | ing Ra | tes | Ove | rlapping |
|------------|----|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------|-----|-----------|--------|-------|-----|----------|
| Year | Ra | ate (a) | Serv | rice (b) | Schoo | ol Tax Rate | Rate | Mun | icipality | C | ounty | Ta | x Rate |
| 2007 | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 0.10 | \$ | 0.92 | \$ 0.50 | \$ | 0.22 | \$ | 0.36 | \$ | 2.00 |
| 2008 | | 0.81 | | 0.11 | | 0.92 | 0.51 | | 0.20 | | 0.34 | | 1.97 |
| 2009 | | 0.83 | | 0.10 | | 0.93 | 0.53 | | 0.20 | | 0.34 | | 2.00 |
| 2010 | | 0.87 | | 0.11 | | 0.98 | 0.55 | | 0.22 | | 0.33 | | 2.08 |
| 2011 | | 0.92 | | 0.09 | | 1.01 | 0.57 | | 0.23 | | 0.33 | | 2.14 |
| 2012 | | 1.01 | | 0.10 | | 1.11 | 0.62 | | 0.26 | | 0.34 | | 2.33 |
| 2013 | | 1.05 | | 0.10 | | 1.15 | 0.64 | | 0.28 | | 0.37 | | 2.44 |
| 2014 | | 1.06 | | 0.10 | | 1.16 | 0.66 | | 0.30 | | 0.37 | | 2.49 |
| 2015 | | 1.07 | | 0.10 | | 1.17 | 0.67 | | 0.32 | | 0.39 | | 2.55 |
| 2016 | | 1.06 | | 0.10 | | 1.16 | 0.65 | | 0.39 | | 0.34 | | 2.53 |

Sources: Municipal tax collector

NOTE: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the pre-budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: The pre-budget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments.

- The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable. (a)
- Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net | Assessed | | District Net |
| | Value | Rank | Assessed Value | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Exxon Capital Corporation | \$ 112,100,000 | 1 | 5.21% | \$ 125,655,300 | 1 | 4.85% |
| 111 Cokesbury LLC | 22,586,800 | 2 | 1.05% | - | | - |
| New York Life Insurance Company | 21,603,500 | 3 | 1.00% | 40,000,000 | 2 | 1.54% |
| East Coast - The Mews at Annandale | 17,600,000 | 4 | 0.82% | - | | - |
| ARCP OFC Annandale NJ LLC | 16,075,400 | 5 | 0.75% | - | | - |
| Transcontinental Gas Pipeline | 11,973,000 | 6 | 0.56% | - | | - |
| Hunterdon Medical Center | 6,408,600 | 7 | 0.30% | - | | - |
| Meridian Property Group LLC | 6,350,000 | 8 | 0.30% | 7,829,800 | 9 | 0.30% |
| Annandale Falls LLC | 5,638,200 | 9 | 0.26% | - | | - |
| American Golf Corp | 4,680,000 | 10 | 0.22% | - | | - |
| IR Funding Company LLC | - | | - | 25,650,000 | 3 | 0.99% |
| DC Toys East LLC | - | | - | 24,746,700 | 4 | 0.96% |
| Clinton Building Associates | - | | - | 20,858,900 | 5 | 0.81% |
| United Telephone Company of NJ | - | | - | 15,883,000 | 6 | 0.61% |
| NGP Realty Sub LP | - | | - | 8,263,900 | 7 | 0.32% |
| Chanco Development Corp | - | | - | 8,149,000 | 8 | 0.32% |
| Individual Property Owner #1 | | = | | 5,985,000 | 10 | 0.23% |
| | \$ 225,015,500 | = | 10.46% | \$ 283,021,600 | | 10.93% |

Source: Municipal tax assessor

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years

Collected within the Year of the Levy (a)

| | | of the Le | Levy (a) | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Year Ending | Taxes Levied | | Percentage | | |
| December 31, | for the Year | Amount | of Levy | | |
| 2006 | \$ 49,411,013 | \$ 48,983,098 | 99.13% | | |
| 2007 | 52,091,060 | 51,679,715 | 99.21% | | |
| 2008 | 51,446,910 | 50,955,818 | 99.05% | | |
| 2009 | 52,058,339 | 51,313,261 | 98.57% | | |
| 2010 | 53,031,523 | 52,325,739 | 98.67% | | |
| 2011 | 52,027,312 | 51,283,243 | 98.57% | | |
| 2012 | 51,641,864 | 50,925,292 | 98.61% | | |
| 2013 | 52,445,842 | 51,806,694 | 98.78% | | |
| 2014 | 53,294,158 | 52,682,663 | 98.85% | | |
| 2015 | 54,865,585 | 54,401,332 | 99.15% | | |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

(a) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Governmenta | l Activities | | Business-Type | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | General | Certificates | | Bond | Activities | | % of | |
| Ending | Obligation | of | Capital | Anticipation | Capital | Total | Personal | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Participation | Leases | Notes (BANs) | Leases | District | Income (a) | Capita (a) |
| 2007 | \$ 37,564,599 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,194,675 | \$ - | \$ 44,759,274 | 3.39% | \$ 3,214 |
| 2008 | 36,284,800 | - | 98,670 | 1,782,471 | - | 38,165,941 | 4.02% | 2,741 |
| 2009 | 34,845,000 | - | 69,192 | 1,782,471 | - | 36,696,663 | 3.84% | 2,641 |
| 2010 | 33,600,000 | - | 38,256 | 540,000 | - | 34,178,256 | 3.86% | 2,459 |
| 2011 | 31,790,000 | - | 5,789 | 540,000 | - | 32,335,789 | 3.68% | 2,399 |
| 2012 | 31,115,000 | - | - | 540,000 | - | 31,655,000 | 3.42% | 2,372 |
| 2013 | 30,255,000 | - | - | 540,000 | - | 30,795,000 | 3.11% | 2,329 |
| 2014 | 29,375,000 | - | - | 540,000 | - | 29,915,000 | 3.01% | 2,261 |
| 2015 | 28,470,000 | - | - | - | - | 28,470,000 | 2.79% | 2,173 |
| 2016 | 27,405,000 | - | 115,733 | - | - | 27,520,733 | N/A | 2,113 |

NOTES: (1) Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

These ratios area calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | General | Bonded Debt Ou | itstanding | % of Actual | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|----|----------|
| Fiscal Year | General | | Net General | Taxable | | |
| Ending | Obligation | | Bonded Debt | Value of | | Per |
| June 30, | Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | Property (a) | Ca | pita (b) |
| 2007 | \$ 37,564,599 | \$ - | \$ 37,564,599 | 1.45% | \$ | 2,697 |
| 2008 | 36,284,800 | - | 36,284,800 | 1.39% | | 2,611 |
| 2009 | 34,845,000 | - | 34,845,000 | 1.34% | | 2,507 |
| 2010 | 33,600,000 | - | 33,600,000 | 1.32% | | 2,493 |
| 2011 | 31,790,000 | - | 31,790,000 | 1.31% | | 2,382 |
| 2012 | 31,115,000 | - | 31,115,000 | 1.41% | | 2,353 |
| 2013 | 30,255,000 | - | 30,255,000 | 1.41% | | 2,287 |
| 2014 | 29,375,000 | - | 29,375,000 | 1.38% | | 2,242 |
| 2015 | 28,470,000 | - | 28,470,000 | 1.32% | | 2,186 |
| 2016 | 27,405,000 | - | 27,405,000 | 1.27% | | 2,105 |

NOTES: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financia

⁽a) See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

⁽b) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2015

| | | | Estimated Share of |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Debt | Estimated % | Overlapping |
| | Outstanding | Applicable (a) | Debt |
| Governmental unit | | | |
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | |
| Municipality | \$ 21,818,947 | 100.00 | \$ 21,818,947 |
| Regional High School | 1,475,000 | 27.58 | 406,745 |
| County general obligation debt | 62,494,492 | 10.63 | 6,642,764 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | 28,868,456 |
| School district direct debt | | | 28,445,000 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ 57,313,456 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the municipality. This process recognizes that when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Legal debt margin calculation for fiscal year 2016

| | | | | Equalized | ion basis | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | | | 2015 | \$ | 2,237,984,484 |
| | | | | 2014 | | 2,229,377,597 |
| | | | | 2013 | | 2,187,140,055 |
| | | | | | \$ | 6,654,502,136 |
| | Average equalized | l valuation of taxal | ble property | | \$ | 2,218,167,379 |
| | Debt limit (3.0% | of average equalization | ation value) | | \$ | 66,545,021 |
| | Total net debt app | licable to limit | | | | 27,405,000 |
| | Legal debt margin | ı | | | \$ | 39,140,021 |
| | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | | 2016 |
| Debt limit | \$ 73,531,161 | \$ 70,319,904 | \$ 67,727,114 | \$ 66,543,114 | \$ | 66,545,021 |
| Deat mint | Ψ 73,331,101 | Ψ 70,317,704 | Ψ 07,727,114 | ψ 00,545,114 | Ψ | 00,545,021 |
| Total net debt applicable | 32,015,879 | 31,155,879 | 30,275,879 | 29,370,879 | | 27,405,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 41,515,282 | \$ 39,164,025 | \$ 37,451,235 | \$ 37,172,235 | \$ | 39,140,021 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 43.54% | 44.31% | 44.70% | 44.14% | | 41.18% |
| | | | Fiscal Year | | | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 |
| Debt limit | \$ 69,980,832 | \$ 75,719,273 | \$ 79,082,228 | \$ 79,246,179 | \$ | 76,542,565 |
| Total net debt applicable | 44,759,274 | 38,067,271 | 36,627,471 | 34,579,057 | | 32,690,879 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 25,221,558 | \$ 37,652,002 | \$ 42,454,757 | \$ 44,667,122 | \$ | 43,851,686 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 63.96% | 50.27% | 46.32% | 43.63% | | 42.71% |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the annual report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

(a) Limit Set by NJSA 18A:24-19

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Per Capita | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Personal | Personal | Unemployment | | | | |
| Year | Population (a) | Income (b) | Income (c) | Rate (d) | | | | |
| 2007 | 13,926 | \$ 949,711,422 | \$ 68,197 | 3.9% | | | | |
| 2008 | 13,896 | 959,602,176 | 69,056 | 5.2% | | | | |
| 2009 | 13,897 | 916,229,210 | 65,930 | 9.2% | | | | |
| 2010 | 13,477 | 895,101,909 | 66,417 | 9.5% | | | | |
| 2011 | 13,345 | 938,060,085 | 70,293 | 9.3% | | | | |
| 2012 | 13,224 | 986,801,328 | 74,622 | 9.6% | | | | |
| 2013 | 13,230 | 983,756,340 | 74,358 | 5.0% | | | | |
| 2014 | 13,102 | 1,021,222,288 | 77,944 | 4.9% | | | | |
| 2015 | 13,022 | N/A | N/A | 4.3% | | | | |
| 2016 | 13,022 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |

Sources:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (c) Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2010 census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| 2016 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Municipal Employment |
| INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FO | OR THIS SCHOO | OL DISTR | ICT |
| | | | |
| 2007 | | | |
| | | | Percentage of |
| | | | Total Municipal |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program | | | | ,, | | ' | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 141.0 | 110.5 | 109.0 | 106.5 | 111.5 | 110.0 | 103.5 | 107.9 | 94.0 | 91.1 |
| Special education | 54.0 | 77.1 | 87.4 | 76.0 | 71.5 | 92.6 | 100.6 | 85.2 | 59.5 | 58.2 |
| Support services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| related services | 28.0 | 32.6 | 33.6 | 32.9 | 31.3 | 29.0 | 27.7 | 30.3 | 55.3 | 46.0 |
| General administration | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| School administration services | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 |
| Central services | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Administrative information | | | | | | | | | | |
| technology | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Plant operations and | | | | | | | | | | |
| maintenance | 16.0 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 22.9 | 17.0 | 24.5 | 14.5 | 19.8 | 32.2 | 30.0 |
| Total = | 262.00 | 268.60 | 279.40 | 264.30 | 252.30 | 275.10 | 265.30 | 262.15 | 263.95 | 248.80 |

Source: District personnel records

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Operating | Cost | | | | Average Daily | Average Daily | % Change in | Student |
|--------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| Fiscal | | Expenditures | Per | Percentage | Teaching | Teacher | Enrollment | Attendance | Average Daily | Attendance |
| Year | Enrollment | (a) | Pupil | Change | Staff (b) | Ratio | (ADE) (c) | (ADA) (c) | Enrollment | Percentage |
| 2007 | 1,818 | \$ 23,645,299 | \$ 13,006 | 8.24% | 175 | 1.10.39 | 1,766.7 | 1,695.9 | -2.06% | 95.99% |
| 2008 | 1,774 | 25,321,288 | 14,274 | 9.74% | 178 | 1. 9.97 | 1,753.7 | 1,683.6 | -0.74% | 96.00% |
| 2009 | 1,749 | 25,926,476 | 14,824 | 3.85% | 185 | 1.9.45 | 1,750.6 | 1,683.8 | -0.18% | 96.18% |
| 2010 | 1,726 | 26,502,070 | 15,355 | 3.58% | 180 | 1.9.60 | 1,718.7 | 1,648.2 | -1.82% | 95.90% |
| 2011 | 1,678 | 25,586,868 | 15,248 | -0.69% | 179 | 1.9.32 | 1,677.6 | 1,608.4 | -2.39% | 95.88% |
| 2012 | 1,566 | 27,214,856 | 17,379 | 13.97% | 184 | 1.8.51 | 1,565.5 | 1,505.2 | -6.68% | 96.15% |
| 2013 | 1,602 | 28,253,363 | 17,636 | 1.48% | 163 | 1.9.83 | 1,624.5 | 1,558.3 | 3.77% | 95.92% |
| 2014 | 1,550 | 27,767,270 | 17,914 | 1.58% | 157 | 1.9.87 | 1,542.7 | 1,481.1 | -5.03% | 96.01% |
| 2015 | 1,471 | 27,365,474 | 18,603 | 3.85% | 146 | 1.10.08 | 1,450.2 | 1,372.3 | -6.00% | 94.63% |
| 2016 | 1,405 | 27,994,306 | 19,925 | 7.11% | 143 | 1.9.83 | 1,402.0 | 1,348.7 | -3.32% | 96.20% |

Source: District records

- (a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- (b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents or certificated staff.
- (c) Average Daily Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| District Building | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spruce Run School (1955) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 | 55,445 |
| Capacity (students) | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 |
| Enrollment | 528 | 351 | 358 | 326 | 312 | 301 | 303 | 292 | 251 | 263 |
| Patrick McGaheran School (1988) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 | 67,623 |
| Capacity (students) | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 | 541 |
| Enrollment | 624 | 382 | 338 | 334 | 343 | 301 | 284 | 288 | 293 | 258 |
| Round Valley School (1965) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 | 107,806 |
| Capacity (students) | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 | 506 |
| Enrollment | 653 | 613 | 612 | 605 | 562 | 556 | 558 | 539 | 496 | 469 |
| Clinton Township Middle School (2007) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square feet | | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 | 123,284 |
| Capacity (students) | | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 | 640 |
| Enrollment | | 428 | 444 | 445 | 463 | 462 | 457 | 425 | 413 | 415 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2016

 $\begin{aligned} &Elementary = 3 \\ &Middle = 1 \end{aligned}$

Source: District facilities office

NOTE: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increase in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

| | Spruce Run | Patrick McGaheran | Round Valley | Clinton Township | |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Fiscal Year Ending | School | School | School | Middle School | Total |
| 2007 | \$ 92,655 | \$ 133,279 | \$ 112,692 | \$ - | \$ 338,626 |
| 2008 | 108,059 | 98,330 | 193,521 | 93,777 | 493,687 |
| 2009 | 103,222 | 166,417 | 113,929 | 92,220 | 475,788 |
| 2010 | 99,781 | 131,899 | 115,025 | 116,673 | 463,378 |
| 2011 | 77,364 | 71,681 | 106,628 | 87,917 | 343,590 |
| 2012 | 86,308 | 80,195 | 142,226 | 90,873 | 399,602 |
| 2013 | 85,939 | 100,474 | 114,858 | 101,240 | 402,511 |
| 2014 | 58,124 | 93,727 | 145,003 | 158,257 | 455,111 |
| 2015 | 93,171 | 124,614 | 153,352 | 169,418 | 540,555 |
| 2016 | 137,266 | 185,383 | 246,232 | 313,273 | 882,154 |
| | | | | | |
| Total school facilities | \$ 941,889 | \$ 1,185,999 | \$ 1,443,466 | \$ 1,223,648 | \$ 4,795,002 |

^{*} School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (NJAC 6A:26-1.2 and NJAC 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| School Commercial Package Policy - NJ Schools Insurance Group | | |
| Insurance Group: | | |
| Property - Building Blanket and Contents | \$ 400,000,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| Electronic Data Processing | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Equipment Breakdown | 100,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Comprehensive General Liability | 11,000,000 | - |
| Comprehensive Auto Liability | 11,000,000 | - |
| Crime coverage | 1,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Excess Liability - NJUEP: | | |
| Property damage | 29,000,000 | - |
| School Board Legal Liability - NJ Schools Insurance Group | | |
| Insurance Group: | | |
| Directors and Officers Policy | 11,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Environmental Impairment Policy - NJ Schools Insurance Group | | |
| Insurance Group Through Steadfast Insurance: | | |
| Aggregate limit | 11,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Workers Compensation - NJ Schools Insurance Group | | |
| Insurance Group: | | |
| Employers Liability | 2,000,000 | - |
| Disease Each Employee | 2,000,000 | - |
| Disease Policy Limit | 2,000,000 | - |
| Supplemental Indemnity - Chubb Insurance Company: | | |
| Benefit period | 52 weeks | 7 day waiting |
| Student Accident Insurance - Monumental Life Insurance Company: | | |
| Policy limit | 1,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance - NJ Schools Insurance Group: | | |
| School Board Secretary/Business Administrator | 230,000 | - |

Source: District records



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clinton Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the Governmental Activities, the Business-type Activities, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clinton Township School District, County of Hunterdon, the State of New Jersey, (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related Notes to the Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 18, 2016.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Clinton Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be significant deficiencies as finding No. 2016 - 001.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Clinton Township School District's Response to Findings

Clinton Township School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Clinton Township School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bedand, Kurowicki & Co., CPA'S, PC

William M. Colantano, Jr. Public School Accountant No. CS 0128

November 18, 2016 Flemington, New Jersey



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by The Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clinton Township School District County of Hunterdon, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Program

We have audited the Clinton Township School District's (the District), compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08 that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2016. Clinton Township School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and New Jersey programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Clinton Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and New Jersey programs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the Clinton Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clinton Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Bedard, Kurowicki & Co., CPA'S, PC

William M. Colantano, Jr. Public School Accountant

No. CS 0128

November 18, 2016 Flemington, New Jersey

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards - Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA Number | FAIN Number | Project Number | Program or Award Amount | Grant Period From To | Balance 06/30/15 | Carryover Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditure | Adjust- ment | Repayment of Prior Year Balance | Accounts Receivable | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| U.S. Department of Education passed through State Department of Education Special revenue fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCLB Title I A | 84.010A | S010S150030 | NCLB-187015 | \$ 26,542 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | \$ (26,257) | \$ - | \$ 26,257 | \$ - | s - | \$ - | S - | \$ - | \$ - |
| NCLB Title I A | 84.010A | S010S150030 | NCLB-187016 | 23,378 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - (,, | - | 23,378 | 23,378 | | - | - | - | - |
| NCLB Title II A | 84.367A | S367A150029 | NCLB-187014 | 21,468 | 07/01/12-06/30/13 | 1,670 | _ | | 1,670 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| NCLB Title II A | 84.367A | S367A150029 | NCLB-187014 | 21,218 | 07/01/13-06/30/14 | 28 | _ | _ | 28 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| NCLB Title II A | 84.367A | S367A150029 | NCLB-187015 | 21,241 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (3,894) | _ | 3,894 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| NCLB Title II A | 84.367A | S367A150029 | NCLB-187016 | 21,046 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | (=,== -, | _ | 21,046 | 21,046 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027 | H027A150100 | IDEA-187015 | 414,648 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (28,375) | _ | 28,375 | 21,010 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| IDEA Basic | 84.027 | H027A150100 | IDEA-187016 | 418,610 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | (20,575) | _ | 418,610 | 388,559 | _ | _ | _ | 30,051 | _ |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173 | H173S150114 | IDEA-187015 | 12,064 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (1,095) | _ | 2,023 | 928 | _ | _ | _ | 50,051 | _ |
| IDEA Preschool | 84.173 | H173S150114 | IDEA-187016 | 12,388 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | (1,0,5) | _ | 12,388 | 12,388 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total special revenue fund | 0.175 | 111/35130111 | 152.1 10,010 | 12,500 | 07/01/15 00/50/10 | (57,923) | | 535,971 | 447,997 | | | | 30,051 | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture passed through State Department of Education Enterprise fund Child nutrition center National school lunch program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| non-cash assistance National school lunch program | 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A | 31,091 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 31,091 | 26,811 | - | - | - | 4,280 | - |
| non-cash assistance National school lunch program | 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A | 25,288 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | 2,306 | - | - | 2,306 | - | - | - | - | - |
| cash assistance National school lunch program | 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A | 51,833 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | = | - | 43,871 | 51,833 | - | - | (7,962) | - | - |
| cash assistance | 10.555 | 1616NJ304N1099 | N/A | 44,966 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (3,275) | - | 3,275 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total enterprise fund | | | | | | (969) | | 78,237 | 80,950 | | | (7,962) | 4,280 | |
| Total Federal financial assistance | | | | | | \$ (58,892) | \$ - | \$ 614,208 | \$ 528,947 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (7,962) | \$ 34,331 | \$ - |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | Program | Grant | Balance June | 30, 2015 | | | Repay Prior | | e June 30, 20 | 016 | N | Memo |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | or Award Amount | Period From To | Deferred Rev. (Accts. Rec) | Due to Grantor | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditure | Year Balance | Accounts Receivable | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Cumulative Expenditure |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education categorical aid | 16-495-034-5120-089 | \$ 780,827 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 705,823 | \$ 780,827 | \$ - | \$ - | S - | \$ - | \$ 75,004 | \$ 780,827 |
| Adjustment aid | 16-495-034-5120-085 | 442,544 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | Ψ _ | Ψ _ | 400,035 | 442,544 | Ψ _ | _ | Ψ - | Ψ _ | 42,509 | 442,544 |
| Security aid | 16-495-034-5120-084 | 82,468 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 74,546 | 82,468 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 7,922 | 82,468 |
| School choice aid | 16-495-034-5120-068 | 806,992 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 729,475 | 806,992 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 77,517 | 806,992 |
| Transportation aid | 16-495-034-5120-014 | 147,078 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 132,950 | 147.078 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 14,128 | 147.078 |
| PARCC Readiness aid | 16-495-034-5120-098 | 14,050 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 12,701 | 14,050 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,349 | 14,050 |
| Per pupil growth aid | 16-495-034-5120-097 | 14,050 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | | _ | 12,701 | 14,050 | _ | | | _ | 1,349 | 14,050 |
| Extraordinary aid | 16-495-034-5120-044 | 360,137 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 12,701 | 360,137 | _ | (360,137) | - | - | 1,349 | 360,137 |
| Extraordinary aid Extraordinary aid | 15-495-034-5120-044 | 599,821 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (599,821) | - | 599,821 | 300,137 | _ | (300,137) | - | - | - | 599,821 |
| Nonpublic remote transportation | 16-495-034-5120-014 | 5,400 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | (399,821) | - | 399,821 | 5,400 | - | (5,400) | - | - | - | 5,400 |
| Nonpublic remote transportation | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 17,349 | 07/01/13-06/30/15 | (17,349) | _ | 17,349 | 3,400 | - | (3,400) | | | | 17,349 |
| | 13-493-034-3120-014 | 17,349 | 07/01/14-06/30/13 | (17,349) | - | 17,349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,349 |
| On behalf TPAF pension contribution - | 16 405 024 5004 002 | 014 162 | 07/01/15 06/20/16 | | | 014 162 | 014 162 | | | | | | 014 162 |
| Teachers' pension & annuity fund | 16-495-034-5094-002 | 914,162 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 914,162 | 914,162 | - | - | - | - | - | 914,162 |
| On behalf TPAF pension contribution - | 16 405 024 5004 004 | 45.520 | 07/01/15 06/20/16 | | | 45.500 | 45 500 | | | | | | 45.520 |
| Non-contributory insurance | 16-495-034-5094-004 | 45,538 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | = | 45,538 | 45,538 | - | - | - | - | - | 45,538 |
| On behalf TPAF pension contribution - | | 4 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 | 05/04/45/04/06/44 | | | 4 | 4.440.000 | | | | | | 4 4 4 2 22 2 |
| Post retirement medical | 16-495-034-5094-001 | 1,142,738 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 1,142,738 | 1,142,738 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,142,738 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contribution | 16-495-034-5094-003 | 780,148 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | | 741,482 | 780,148 | - | (38,666) | - | - | - | 780,148 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contribution | 15-495-034-5094-003 | 815,636 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (40,342) | | 40,342 | | | | | | | 815,636 |
| Total general fund | | | | (657,512) | | 5,569,663 | 5,536,132 | | (404,203) | · — - | | 219,778 | 6,968,938 |
| Special revenue fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NJ nonpublic aid | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbook aid | 15-100-034-5120-064 | 27,108 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | - | 1,053 | - | - | 1,053 | - | - | - | - | 26,055 |
| Textbook aid | 16-100-034-5120-064 | 26,437 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 26,437 | 22,727 | - | - | - | 3,710 | - | 22,727 |
| Nursing services | 15-100-034-5120-070 | 43,253 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | - | 2,293 | - | | 2,293 | - | - | - | - | 40,960 |
| Nursing services | 16-100-034-5120-070 | 41,940 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 41,940 | 39,243 | - | - | - | 2,697 | - | 39,243 |
| Technology initiative | 15-100-034-5120-373 | 14,560 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | = | 637 | - | · - | 637 | - | - | - | - | 13,923 |
| Technology initiative | 16-100-034-5120-373 | 12,038 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | 12,038 | 11,044 | _ | _ | - | 994 | _ | 11,044 |
| Security aid | 16-100-034-5120-509 | 11,650 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | _ | 11,650 | 11,325 | _ | _ | - | 325 | _ | 11,325 |
| Auxiliary services aid cluster | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensatory education | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 48,373 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | _ | 7,972 | _ | _ | 7,972 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 40.401 |
| Compensatory education | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 52,454 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 52,454 | 35,533 | - | _ | _ | 16,921 | _ | 35,533 |
| English as a second language | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 1,827 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | _ | 1,827 | , | | 1,827 | _ | _ | | _ | - |
| Handicapped services aid cluster | | -, | | | -, | | | -, | | | | | |
| Examination & classification | 16-100-034-5120-066 | 46,357 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 46,357 | 18.929 | _ | _ | _ | 27,428 | _ | 18.929 |
| Corrective speech | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 31.806 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | _ | 15,081 | .0,557 | 10,727 | 15,081 | _ | _ | 27,120 | _ | 10,727 |
| Corrective speech | 16-100-034-5120-066 | 35,115 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | 15,001 | 35,115 | 7,525 | 13,001 | _ | - - | 27,590 | _ | 7,525 |
| Supplemental instruction | 16-100-034-5120-066 | 31.931 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | _ | _ | 31,931 | 7,323 | _ | _ | _ | 31,931 | _ | 1,525 |
| Total special revenue fund | 13 100 034 3120-000 | 31,731 | 0.,01/15 00/50/10 | | 28,863 | 257,922 | 146,326 | 28,863 | | | 111,596 | · — | 267,665 |
| 1 otal special revenue fund | | | | | 20,003 | 231,722 | 170,320 | 20,003 | | . — | 111,570 | | 207,003 |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance - Schedule B (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | | | | | Repay | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Program | Grant | Balance June | , | _ | | | Prior | | e June 30, 2 | | | Лето |
| Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | or Award Amount | Period From To | Deferred Rev. (Accts. Rec) | Due to Grantor | 1 | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditure | Year Balance | Accounts Receivable | Deferred Revenue | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Cumulative Expenditure |
| Grantor/110grani Title | rumoei | rimount | 11011110 | (ricets. Rec) | Grantor | | received | Expenditure | Винисс | receivable | Revende | Grantor | пссступыс | Expenditure |
| NJ School Development Authority | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building addition/construction project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spruce Run school renovations | 0920-030-03-1109 | \$ 559,304 | N/A | \$ (80,998) | \$ - | \$ | 25,169 | \$ (55,829) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 559,304 |
| Round Valley school renovations | 0920-040-03-1111 | 897,795 | N/A | (578,857) | - | | 503,783 | (75,074) | - | - | - | - | - | 897,795 |
| New middle school construction | 0920-N01-03-1112 | 5,356,094 | N/A | (241,024) | - | | 241,024 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,356,094 |
| Roof renovation project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spruce Run School | SP #203130 | 59,477 | N/A | (26,668) | - | | 26,668 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32,809 |
| Patrick McGaheran School | SP #203131 | 188,568 | N/A | (7,297) | - | | 7,297 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 181,271 |
| Round Valley School | SP #203132 | 165,437 | N/A | (70,100) | - | | 70,100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 95,337 |
| Security upgrades including vestibule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and exterior doors project | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spruce Run School | 0920-030-13-2002 | 111,358 | N/A | (208,384) | - | | 111,358 | (97,026) | - | - | - | - | - | 111,358 |
| Patrick McGaheran School | 0920-035-13-2004 | 125,441 | N/A | (203,658) | - | | 125,441 | (78,217) | - | - | - | - | - | 125,441 |
| Round Valley School | 0920-040-13-2005 | 212,712 | N/A | (265,558) | - | | 212,712 | (52,846) | - | - | - | - | - | 212,712 |
| Total capital projects fund | | | | (1,682,544) | | | 1,323,552 | (358,992) | | - | | | - | 7,572,121 |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State school lunch program | 16-100-010-3350-023 | 3,633 | 07/01/15-06/30/16 | - | - | | 3,088 | 3,633 | - | (545) | - | _ | _ | 3,633 |
| State school lunch program | 15-100-010-3350-023 | 3,440 | 07/01/14-06/30/15 | (351) | - | | 351 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,440 |
| Total enterprise fund | | | | (351) | | | 3,439 | 3,633 | | (545) | - | - | - | 7,073 |
| Total State financial assistance | | | | \$ (2,340,407) | \$ 28,863 | \$ | 7,154,576 | 5,327,099 | \$ 28,863 | \$ (404,748) | \$ - | \$ 111,596 | \$ 219,778 | \$ 14,815,797 |
| Less: On behalf TPAF Pension system contr | ibutions | | | | | - | | (2,102,438) | | | | - | | |
| Total for State financial assistance - major prog | | | | | | | | \$ 3,224,661 | | | | | | |
| Total for State financial assistance - major prog | gram ucternination | | | | | | | \$ 3,224,001 | | | | | | |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Schedule of Awards and Financial Assistance June 30, 2016

Note 1 - General

The accompanying Schedules of Financial Assistance present the activity of all Federal and State financial assistance programs of the Board of Education, Clinton Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 (A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from Federal agencies, as well as federal financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance.

Note 2 - Basis of accounting

The accompanying Schedules of Financial Assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the Food Service Fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes 1 (C) and 1 (D) to the Board's financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements

The financial statements present the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying Schedules on the Modified Accrual Basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last State aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to PL 2003, Ch. 97 (A3521). For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferred and recording of the last State aid payment in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying Schedules on the Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$122 for the General Fund, (\$28,453) for the Special Revenue Fund and \$277,344 for the Capital Project Fund. For a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting, see Exhibit C-3 for the General and Special Revenue Funds and Exhibit F-2 for the Capital Project Fund.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Schedule of Awards and Financial Assistance June 30, 2016

Note 3 - Relationship of financial statements

Financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Local | | Federal | State | Total | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--|
| General Fund | \$ _ | \$ | - | \$ 5,536,254 | \$ | 5,536,254 | |
| Special Revenue Fund | 23,613 | | 450,501 | 141,800 | | 615,914 | |
| Capital Project Fund | - | | - | (81,648) | | (81,648) | |
| Food Service Fund | _ | | 80,950 | 3,633 | | 84,583 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ 23,613 | \$ | 531,451 | \$ 5,600,039 | \$ | 6,155,103 | |

Note 4 - Relationship to Federal and State financial reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related Federal and State financial reports.

Note 5 - Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the USDA Commodities Program represent current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2016. TPAF Social Security Contribution represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2016.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Finan | cial. | Statements |
|-------|-------|------------|
| ı man | Ciai | Statements |

| Type of Auditor's Report Issued: | Unmo | dified | |
|---|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| Internal Control Over Financial Reporting: 1. Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes | X | _ No |
| 2. Reportable conditions identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | XYes | | No |
| Noncompliance Material to General - purpose Financial Statements Noted? | Yes | X | No |
| Federal Awards | Not App | olicable | |
| Internal Control Over Major Programs:1. Material weakness(es) identified?2. Reportable conditions identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | Yes | | _ No _ No |
| Type of Auditor's Report Issued on Compliance for Major Programs? | | | |
| Any Audit Findings Disclosed that are Required to be Reported in Accordance with the Uniform Guidance? | Yes | | _ No |
| Identification of Major Programs: | | | |
| CFDA Numbers Amount Name of F Not Applicable | Gederal Program | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | | | |
| Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee | Yes | | No |
| State Awards | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | \$750. | ,000 | |
| Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee | Yes | X | No |

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| State Awards (continued) Type of Auditor's Report issued on Compliance for Major Programs: | | Unmodified | | | |
|--|----|------------|---|----|--|
| Internal Control Over Major Programs: | | | | | |
| 1. Material weakness(es) identified? | Ye | s _ | X | No | |
| 2. Reportable conditions identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | Ye | ·s _ | X | No | |
| Any Audit Findings Disclosed that are Required to be Reported in Accordance with NJ OMB Circular Letter 15-08? | Ye | s _ | X | No | |

Identification of Major Programs:

| GMIS Numbers | mount | Name of State Program |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 16-495-034-5120-089 | \$ 780,827 | Special Education Aid |
| 16-495-034-5094-003 | 780,148 | Social Security Aid |
| 16-495-034-5120-044 | 360,137 | Extraordinary Aid |
| 16-495-034-5120-068 | 806,992 | School Choice Aid |

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There was one finding or questioned costs related to internal control for the year ended June 30, 2016.

Finding # 2016-1: The District was reimbursed for more than the amount expended in the IDEA Basic special revenue federal grant for fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Criteria: Federal grant awards are paid out on a reimbursement basis in which the District must report their expenditures prior to receiving the reimbursement.

Condition: The IDEA Basic grant was reimbursed for \$30,051 more than the amount expended in the program.

Cause: The third party vendor contracted to expend the non-public portion of the grant had un-expended funds at year-end that were returned to the District.

Effect: The District received more in IDEA Basic grant funds than they expended for the current fiscal year and will have their subsequent year's reimbursements reduced by the amount of the over-reimbursement.

Recommendation: Procedures should be implemented to ensure that the IDEA Basic federal grant is not reimbursed for more than the amount expended.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action: (unaudited):

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

There were no findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2016.

CLINTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Schedule of Prior Year Findings and Questioned Costs

State Financial Assistance Programs

Finding # 2015-1

Information on the State Program

Extraordinary Aid GMIS Number 15-100-034-5120-473

Condition

The costs reported on the Extraordinary aid application for several special education students were inaccurate.

Current Status

The condition has been corrected.